# Cost Factors for Residential Buildings

Series 150





# **Cost Factors For Residential Buildings**

Series 150

#### **FOREWORD**

This manual provides Oregon assessors with cost data on residential buildings. Information is arranged for quick and easy reference to save time calculating cost estimates.

The Oregon Department of Revenue publishes this manual to help achieve uniform assessment according to Oregon's ad valorem tax laws (ORS 306.120(1)).

If you have questions on information in this manual or need additional assistance, contact the Property Tax Division in Salem at 503-945-8278.

To obtain additional copies of this manual, please visit our website at: www.oregon.gov/dor/forms.

Oregon Department of Revenue Property Tax Division 955 Center St. NE Salem OR 97301

# **Table of Contents**

#### Series 150

**Manufactured Structures (150-303-419-1, Rev. 10-10-24) is now a separate guide.** To obtain a copy, please visit our website at: www.oregon.gov/dor/forms.

Section Number	Title	Page
100	Cost Estimating Process	
	General Instructions	1
200	Base Costs	
	Instructions	5
	Single Family Residential	
	Conventional	
	Special Instructions	7
	Class 1 through 8	13
	Multifamily Residential	
	Conventional	
	Special Instructions	79
	Class 3	
	Duplex	83
	Triplex	84
	Fourplex	85
	Adjustment Factors	86
	Garage, Carport	88
	Class 4	
	Duplex	93
	Triplex	94
	Fourplex	95
	Adjustment Factors	96
	Garage, Carport	98
	Class 5	
	Duplex	103
	Triplex	104
	Fourplex	105
	Adjustment Factors	106
	Garage, Carport	108
	Sarage, carport	100

# **Table of Contents**

# (continued)

Section Number	Title	Page
300	Accessory Improvements	
	Instructions	111
	Garden Shed	112
	Garden Greenhouse	115
	Pump House	117
	Domestic Water System	119
	Sewage Disposal System	120
	Recreation Improvements	
	Swimming Pool	121
	Spas	121
	Sauna Room	122
	Steam Room	122
	Barbecue	122
	Courts	122
	Yard Improvements	122
	Fence	123
	Driveway Gates	123
	Sprinklers	124
	Paving	124
	Retaining Wall	124
	Retaining Waii	121
400	Illustrations and Component Costs	
400	Instructions	127
	Foundation	128
	Exterior Wall	128
	Roof	129
	Floor	132
	Interior Components	133
	Partitions	137
	Electrical	137
		139
	Plumbing	140
	Heating and Cooling	
	Exterior Components	141
500	Supplementary Information	
300	Instructions	143
	Abbreviations and Symbols	145
	· ·	143
	Glossary	157
	Tables and Formulas	
	Square Foot/Lump Sum Tables	164
	Index	169

# **Cost estimating process**

#### **Section 100**

#### **General Instructions**

#### The cost approach

The cost approach is one of several methods used to estimate value. This method assumes an informed purchaser would pay no more for a building than the cost of replacing it.

One advantage of the cost approach is that it can be applied to most residential properties. Also, cost data can be adjusted to reflect current market trends. This makes the cost approach a useful tool for mass appraising. This manual will help in applying the cost approach quickly and accurately.

#### **Cost estimating methods**

#### **Base cost method**

The base cost method estimates replacement cost—the cost to build a similar structure using currently accepted materials and construction methods. The replacement structure must have similar construction quality, usable space, and other significant features. This method is fast and simple. Instructions for the base cost method begin on page 5.

#### **Composition of costs**

Cost factors in this manual are developed from actual market data. Besides direct costs such as labor, materials, and contractor's profit and overhead, cost factors include indirect costs necessary for a finished product such as:

Plans and specifications

Building permits

Advertising

Sales commissions

Temporary facilities
Insurance coverage
Construction financing
Developer's fees

Include the indirect costs typical for your market area when comparing cost factors in this manual to local building costs.

#### **Base location**

Cost factors in this manual are based on market data from the Portland metropolitan area. So, the base location is listed as: PORTLAND, OREGON.

#### Issue date

The issue date for different parts of this manual may vary due to revisions made after the publication date. Check the bottom inside corner of each page to ensure you have the latest revisions.

#### **General Instructions (cont.)**

#### **Local cost modifiers**

Because costs are constantly changing, local cost modifiers (LCM) are used to adjust cost factors for localities and appraisal dates. A market area LCM is a vital part of any cost estimate.

To develop a LCM, follow these steps:

- 1. Select a representative sample of recent new home sales from the local market area. These should be time adjusted, typical of the current market, and not include any abnormal discounts, unusual financing, or other non-typical influences.
- 2. Determine the sales price of the improvements. The total sales price, less the estimated land value and on-site development (OSD) costs, equals the sales price of the improvements.
- 3. Develop a cost estimate for the improvements of each sale using the cost factors in this manual.
- 4. Divide the total improvements sale prices by the total cost estimates in this manual. The result is the LCM.

		Example		
Sale #	Time adjusted sales price	Estimated land value	Adjusted sales price of improvements	Cost factor estimate
1	\$ 147,500	\$ 65,000	\$ 82,500	\$ 78,370
2	142,950	62,500	80,450	83,660
3	163,900	69,450	94,450	88,780
4	251,850	105,000	146,850	149,670
5	278,500	115,250	163,250	156,720
6	269,950	110,500	159,450	155,200
TOTALS	\$1,254,650	\$527,700	\$726,950	\$712,400

\$726,950 (sales price of improvements) = 1.02 Local Cost Modifier (LCM)

Develop a LCM for each residential building type and class in this manual. For example, a LCM for conventional single family houses may not apply to multifamily dwellings.

Compare the local construction material and labor costs to the cost data in this manual. For more information on using this approach, email the Department of Revenue, Property Tax Division at: Mass.Appraisal@dor.oregon.gov.

For more information on developing LCMs, refer to *Appraisal Methods for Real Property* (150-303-415, Rev. 05-17). This manual is available on our website at: www.oregon.gov/dor/forms.

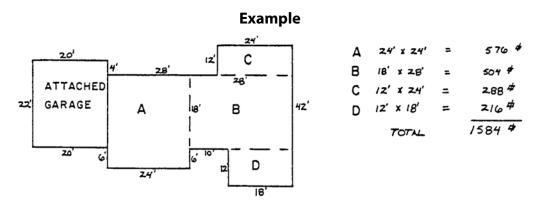
#### **General Instructions (cont.)**

#### **Building inspection**

Inspection of the appraisal subject must be objective and comprehensive. Observe and note elements of quality in the building's materials and workmanship. List the building components and construction features on the appropriate appraisal form. During the inspection, note:

- 1. Building components such as foundation, exterior wall, roof, floors, and partitions.
- 2. Equipment and fixtures such as built-in appliances, lighting, plumbing, and heating.
- 3. Other improvements such as garages, driveways, and fences.

Cost factors in this manual are based on total floor area. Measure the exterior of the building, including stairways and entryways, to determine the square foot floor area. Include basement or second floor measurements plus stairways to determine the square foot floor area. Round measurements to the nearest whole foot. Draw a diagram of the buildings' exterior walls with measurements on the appraisal form.



Before leaving the property, check the building measurements to make sure they balance. The total front measurements should equal the total back measurements; side measurements should also be equal.

#### **Uniformity and equity**

Uniformity and equity are important in mass appraising. Appraisers should be consistent in selecting appropriate building class and adjustment factors. Inconsistency produces an unacceptable range of values for buildings that should be valued similarly.

Establish reference buildings, or "benchmarks," for uniform appraisal. Benchmarks give appraisal staff standards and guidelines for estimating cost on similar structures. Procedures for setting up benchmarks is in *Appraisal Methods for Real Property*, published by the Department of Revenue. Benchmarks ensure uniform cost estimates for residential buildings.

#### **Base costs**

#### **Section 200**

#### Instructions

#### **Base cost method**

This section explains how to estimate replacement costs of typical residential buildings, and get reliable cost estimates with minimum building notations and calculations.

Analyze construction components and features before segregating the subject residence into three basic categories—"group," "type," and "class."

#### "Group"

"Group" is an overall category for buildings based on general use characteristics. Group categories in this section are single family and multifamily residential structures.

#### "Type"

This is a subdivision of the "group" category and is based on design characteristics. For example, the type categories used in the single family residential group are conventional and manufactured structures, which are now in a separate guide (150-303-419-1, Rev. 10-10-24). To obtain a copy of the Manufactured Structures manual please visit our website at: www.oregon.gov/dor/forms.

#### "Class"

"Class" categories describe quality variations within each type. Each class is related directly to the quality of construction described in the class features, class illustrations, and base specifications.

Class features are brief narratives to be used as a general guide for class selection.

Class illustrations show examples of quality features in each class. The photographs illustrate the range of structural designs and architectural styles. However, the buildings are alike in overall quality and functional utility, so replacement costs are similar. Emphasis is on construction features and livability according to market standards.

Base specifications describe the building components of a replacement structure typical to each class. This helps place the subject building into the proper class. The main consideration in selecting a class most like the building should be the difference between the base specification and locally developed classification benchmark books.

#### **Base factors**

Base factors are the square foot costs for each building class. Base factors contain only the costs of base specification components. If an item or component isn't in the base specifications, it isn't in the base factors either.

#### **Instructions (cont.)**

#### **Adjustment factors**

A table of adjustment factors is included to modify the base factor according to the features of the appraisal subject. Keep in mind that the adjustment factor may represent either the full cost of the item or just the difference between the base specification component and a replacement for that component.

Plus or minus signs (+ or -) indicate an increase or decrease in the adjustment factors. Some adjustment factors may be applied to the base factor if they're listed in the same unit of measure and apply to the same area. Other adjustments are applied to the overall building cost in a lump sum.

If the required adjustment factor isn't listed, refer to the Component Costs, Section 400, for the appropriate cost information, or develop local area factors instead.

#### **Accessory improvements**

For cost factors on garden sheds and other yard and site improvements, refer to the Accessory Improvements section 300, on page 111.

# **Single Family Residential**

#### **Conventional**

#### **Special Instructions**

This section contains classification and cost data for estimating the replacement cost of a conventional single-family home. The conventional house is sometimes referred to as "site-built" because of the on-site construction methods used.

#### Classification

There are eight quality classes (1–8) for the conventional house. Each class is represented by a set of base specifications, class features, class illustrations, square foot base factors, and adjustment factors for common structural variations.

To determine the class for the subject house, compare construction features to the base specification schedules in this section. This will help determine which base specification schedule best describes the overall construction features of the house being appraised.

It's vital to compare the base specifications to the construction features of the house being appraised. Improper classification may impact the replacement cost estimate more than any subsequent cost adjustment. An example of this classification process is shown in *Appraisal Methods for Real Property*. Use the class features and class illustrations only as a general guide in classifying a residence. It's helpful to develop a class benchmark manual illustrating class 1 through class 8 residences in your county. This manual should be put together by knowledgeable appraiser(s), and reviewed by both a supervisor and a DOR regional representative. This is a great classification resource to help appraisers maintain uniform classification from year to year.

#### **Base factors**

The base factors tables list square foot costs for one story, second floor, basement, and attic floor levels, as illustrated below.

# SECOND FLOOR BASEMENT

#### **Special Instructions (cont.)**

Use these steps to select the base factor for the residence being appraised:

- 1. Select the applicable group, type and class.
- 2. Compute the total area of each floor level.
- 3. Using factor tables for the residence's group, type, and class, select the cost factor listed for the area of each floor level.

#### **Example:**

The appraisal subject is a class 5, conventional, single family residence. The ground floor has 1,270 square feet. The second floor has 1,310 square feet. The square foot cost factors are in the table to the right. The one story cost is \$83.37 per square foot, and the second floor cost is \$62.34 per square foot.

Each cost factor is applied to the total square footage of its respective floor level. Compute the costs for each floor level separately, and add the costs together in a lump sum.

Because the one story and second floor factors are given in 10 square foot increments, no interpolation is necessary. Simply select the factor for the square footage nearest the subject's floor area.

	Class—5 Cost Factor Tables One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)												
	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000
0	96.68	92.68	89.49	86.87	84.69	82.64	82.84	81.26	79.89	77.63	76.69	75.85	75.09
10	96.24	92.33	89.20	86.63	84.49	82.67	81.12	79.76	78.58	77.53	76.60	75.77	75.02
20	95.80	91.99	88.92	86.40	84.30	82.51	80.97	79.64	78.47	77.44	76.52	75.69	74.95
30	95.38	91.65	88.65	86.17	84.10	82.34	80.80	79.51	78.36	77.34	76.43	75.62	74.88
40	94.97	91.32	88.38	85.95	83.91	82.18	80.69	79.39	78.25	77.24	76.34	75.54	74.81
50	94.57	91.00	88.12	85.73	83.73	82.02	80.55	79.27	78.15	77.15	76.26	75.46	74.74
60	94.17	90.69	87.86	85.52	83.55	81.87	80.42	79.15	78.04	77.06	76.18	75.39	74.67
70	93.79	90.38	87.60	85.30	83.37	81.71	80.28	79.04	77.94	76.96	76.09	75.31	74.61
80	93.41	90.07	87.35	85.09	83.19	81.56	80.15	78.92	77.83	76.87	76.01	75.24	74.54
90	93.04	89.78	87.11	84.89	83.01	81.41	80.02	78.80	77.73	76.78	75.93	75.17	74.47
				(FI			oor Fac Cost Pe		-t.)				
	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600
0	88.74	81.14	76.07	72.45	69.74	67.62	65.93	64.55	63.40	62.43	61.59	60.87	60.23
10	87.81	80.54	75.65	72.14	69.50	67.44	65.78	64.43	63.30	62.34	61.51	60.80	60.17
20	86.93	79.97	75.25	71.85	69.27	67.26	65.64	64.31	63.19	62.25	61.44	60.73	60.12
30	86.09	79.42	74.86	71.56	69.05	67.08	65.49	64.18	63.09	62.16	61.36	60.67	60.06
40	85.28	78.89	74.49	71.28	68.83	66.90	65.35	64.07	62.99	62.08	61.29	60.60	60.00
	0.4.50	70.07	7440	74.00			45.04	62.05	60.00		64.00		50.04

Conventional

#### **Determining floor levels**

Examine the use and construction characteristics of each floor level to determine:

50

60

70

80

84.52

83.78

83.08

81.76

78.37

77.88

77.40

76.50

74.12

73.77

73.42

73.09

72.76

71.00

70.74

70.48

70.22

69.98

68.62

68.41

68.21

67.81

66.73

66.57

66.40

66.09

65.21

65.07

64.94

64.68

63.95

63.84

63.72

63.61

63.51

62.89

62.80

62.70

62.61

62.52

61.99

61.91

61.83

61.75

61.67

61.22

61.14

61.07

60.93

60.54

60.48

60.41

60.29

59.94

59.89

59.73

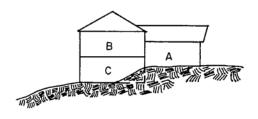
59.78

59.73

- 1. The total square footage, and
- 2. The proper cost factor to apply.

#### **Special Instructions (cont.)**

A floor level that is characteristic of a ground floor should be considered as such. This also applies to the second floor, basement, and attic floor levels. For example, the split level house shown below has three insert schematic floor levels. Level A is clearly a ground floor level. However, levels B and C require some judgment to determine which is the ground floor level. If level C has characteristics of a basement, then level B should be considered the ground floor level. But if level C is more like a ground floor than a basement, level B should be



considered a second floor level. Level C cannot be considered as basement if level B is considered second floor. Either level B or level C must be considered the ground floor level and added to level A for the total ground floor area.

#### Partially finished basements or attics

For a partially finished basement or attic, compute the floor level costs from the column of the total floor area. For example, a class 5 basement of 1,200 square feet, of which 800 square feet is finished per class specifications, is figured as follows:

$$1,200 \text{ s/f } @ \$ 44.55 = \$ 53,460$$
  $400 \text{ s/f } @ \$ 44.55 = \$ 17,820$   
 $800 \text{ s/f } @ \$ 30.27 = \$ 24,220$  or  $800 \text{ s/f } @ \$ 74.82 = \$ 59,860$   
 $(\$74.82 - \$44.55)$   $\$77,680$ 

#### **Adjustment factors**

Adjustment factors for each class are included in this manual. The quality of items and components in the adjustment factors are typical for their class. If the quality of an item is better or poorer than what is typically found in the overall class of the appraisal subject, use an adjustment factor from a better or poorer class for that item. For example, the fireplace in a class 5 house is of a quality typically found in class 6 homes. An adjustment factor from the class 6 schedule can be used to estimate the cost of the fireplace.

Apply the heating-cooling adjustment factors to the total floor area that is heated and/or cooled. The square foot area of all floor levels must be included when using the heating-cooling factor. Sometimes the second floor, basement, and attic floor levels will share the main duct with the first floor. In that case, use one-half of the area of the floor levels to select the heating-cooling factor. For example, the total area heated in a class 5 house with a one-story area of 1,500 square feet and a basement area of 1,200 square feet is determined as follows:

One-story area	1,500 square feet
Basement $(1,200 \text{ s/f} \div 2)$	600 square feet
Total area heated	2,100 square feet

Plumbing costs for rough in are handled separately from fixture costs. Costs for rough-in plumbing installation are included in the base cost factors for each building class.

#### **Special Instructions (cont.)**

Plumbing fixture costs are included in the adjustment factors for each building class. Fixtures must be inventoried by number and quality, and their costs determined using the appropriate adjustment factor. The quality of a fixture can be determined to be either better or poorer than what is typically found in the class of the appraisal subject. In this case, use an adjustment factor from the appropriate better or poorer class for each fixture. If a fixture is unusual and not included in the adjustment factor schedules, compare prices to similar items in your local market area.

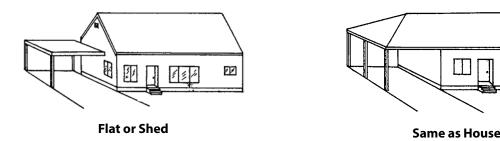
#### **Garages and carports**

Garage and carport specifications, base factors, and adjustment factors are included in cost data for conventional class 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 dwellings. Overall construction quality for residences also applies to garages and carports in the same class. Compare the construction of the garage or carport to the residence to ensure it is of the same construction quality. If the quality is different, adjust the class for the garage or carport accordingly.

Attached carports are separated into two categories, "flat or shed" and "same as house":

"Flat or shed" carports have a light roof frame with a built-up, corrugated metal or fiberglass cover. The roof usually has a flat or low pitch shed design.

"Same as house" carports have a roof structure that is the same as the house roof.



#### **Example cost estimate**

Here is an example using the steps to compute a cost estimate. The subject is a class 5 house with a one-story area of 2,400 square feet. It has a medium weight architectural composition roof, drop-in range, hood fan, dishwasher, microwave, and garbage disposal. The plumbing includes two and one-half baths. The house has forced-air heating and a single fireplace with a ceiling high brick face, raised hearth, and an outside bricked chimney. Under the house is an 800 square foot basement of which 400 square feet is finished as per the class specifications. An unfinished garage with 500 square feet is attached to the house. Yard improvements include a 4-inch thick concrete driveway of 820 square feet and a concrete slab patio of 150 square feet.

## Example

Class 5 one-story factor @ 2,400 s/f Adjustment factor: roof, medium weight arcl	<b>Sq.Ft.</b> \$83.18 15	Lump Sum	
One story: 2400 s/f @ \$83.33=	-	\$83.33	\$199,992
Additional adjustment factors			
Appliances:			
Drop-in range	\$ 900		
Hood-fan	410		
Dishwasher	720		
Microwave, built-in	520		
Garbage disposer	190_	+	\$ 2,740
Plumbing:			
Lavatories, 4 @ \$ 500 ea.	\$ 2,000		
Toilets, 3 @ \$ 450	1,350		
Jet tub	3,900		
Fiberglass stall shower with door	1,600		
Fiberglass tub with shower over	1,400		
Kitchen sink, enameled steel, double	600		
Laundry tub, fiberglass, single	550		
Water heater	<u>450</u>	+	11,850
Heating: forced air			
Area heated: one-story	2,400 s/f		
finished bsmt.	400		
	2,800 s/f @ \$1.70 =	+	4,760
Masonry fireplace \$ 4,140+ \$ 840 for outsi	de brick chimney =	+	4,980
Pacament: 800 square feet total			
<b>Basement:</b> 800 square feet total 400 s/f finished @ \$ 81.93 =	\$ 32,772		
400 s/f infinished @ \$ 51.93 = 400 s/f unfinished @ \$ 51.01 =	20,404	_	53,176
400 S/1 thinnished @ \$ 31.01 =		+	
Total house replacement costs			\$ 277,498
<b>Garage:</b> attached 500 s/f unfinished factor		\$ 63.53	
Adjustment factor; roof, medium weight	architectural composition	+ .15	
- Legaciane in engan	are consequent composition	\$ 63.68	
Total garage replacement cost $500 \text{ s/f} @ \$ 63$	.68 =		31,840
Vaudimonuovamas ta			
Yard improvements:	Φ <b>2 F</b>		
Driveway (concrete) $820 \text{ s/f} \otimes \$3.25 =$	\$ 2,665		
Patio (concrete) 150 s/f @ \$ 3.25 = Total Yard Improvements	487		3,152
•			
LCM: 100%			
Total replacement cost (house, garage, and y	ard improvements)		\$ 312,490

#### Class 1

#### **Class features**

Structures in this class are built in a simple design with low-cost, modest construction . Emphasis is on basic shelter—these houses do not meet sound minimum building standards. The structures often lack a planned design. Building additions are common and may contain materials not compatible with the original construction, resulting in a poor plan and/or appearance. Undersized or over-spaced structural members are common, leading to sagging and buckling. Some desirable service features are either lacking or of minimal quality. Interior components may consist of one small bedroom, one small bath, and a combination kitchen, dining room, and living room.

These dwellings are usually in older, deteriorating, urban neighborhoods remote recreation areas, or areas that lacked building code requirements when the structure was built.

#### **Class Illustrations**



















# Class 1 (cont.)

ltem	Base Specifications
Foundation	Minimal excavation for pier footings; frame foundation; enclosed sidewalls to grade; masonry piers.
Exterior Wall	Over-spaced stud or comparable frame construction; painted single siding; slab panel exterior doors; few small windows.
Roof	Gable or shed design; wood frame construction; undersized or over-spaced ceiling joists and rafters; poor quality solid sheathing; composition roll cover; open rafter ends.
Floor	Undersized or over-spaced wood joist construction; light underpinning; single softwood flooring; print linoleum in kitchen and bath.
Partitions	Undersized or over-spaced wood frame construction; sealed walls, papered or painted; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall; minimal trim; very few low-cost doors.
Interior Components	Minimum cupboards; rough storage shelving.
Electrical	Entry service; minimum capacity, low-quality wiring; very few wall switches and outlets; low quality light fixtures.
Plumbing	Rough-in plumbing costs only.
Heating- Cooling	None in base specifications.
Exterior Components	Minimal open entry porch; wood steps and floor; small attached unsealed roof projection slightly wider than entry door.

# Class 1 Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600
0	53.54	48.18	44.60	42.05	40.13	38.64	37.45	36.47	35.66	34.97	34.38	33.87	33.43
10	52.89	47.76	44.31	41.83	39.97	38.51	37.34	36.39	35.59	34.91	34.33	33.83	33.38
20	52.27	47.35	44.02	41.62	39.80	38.38	37.24	36.30	35.51	34.85	34.28	33.78	33.34
30	51.67	46.96	43.75	41.42	39.65	38.26	37.14	36.21	35.44	34.79	34.22	33.73	33.30
40	51.10	46.59	43.48	41.22	39.49	38.13	37.04	36.13	35.37	34.73	34.17	33.69	33.26
50	50.56	46.23	43.23	41.03	39.34	38.01	36.94	36.05	35.30	34.67	34.12	33.64	33.22
60	50.04	45.88	42.98	40.84	39.20	37.90	36.84	35.97	35.24	34.61	34.07	33.60	33.18
70	49.55	45.54	42.73	40.65	39.05	37.78	36.75	35.89	35.17	34.55	34.02	33.55	33.14
80	49.07	45.22	42.50	40.48	38.91	37.67	36.65	35.81	35.10	34.49	33.97	33.51	33.11
90	48.62	44.90	42.27	40.30	38.78	37.56	36.56	35.74	35.04	34.44	33.92	33.47	33.07

#### Second Floor Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600
0	34.96	32.39	30.67	29.45	28.53	27.82	27.25	26.78	26.39	26.06	25.78	25.54	25.32
10	34.64	32.18	30.53	29.35	28.45	27.76	27.20	26.74	26.36	26.03	25.75	25.51	25.30
20	34.34	31.99	30.40	29.25	28.38	27.69	27.15	26.70	26.32	26.00	25.73	25.49	25.28
30	34.06	31.80	30.27	29.15	28.30	27.63	27.10	26.66	26.29	25.97	25.70	25.47	25.26
40	33.79	31.62	30.14	29.05	28.23	27.58	27.05	26.62	26.25	25.94	25.68	25.45	25.24
50	33.53	31.45	30.01	28.96	28.15	27.52	27.00	26.58	26.22	25.92	25.65	25.42	25.22
60	33.28	31.29	29.89	28.87	28.08	27.46	26.96	26.54	26.19	25.89	25.63	25.40	25.21
70	33.04	31.12	29.78	28.78	28.02	27.41	26.91	26.50	26.16	25.86	25.61	25.38	25.19
80	32.81	30.97	29.67	28.70	27.95	27.35	26.87	26.46	26.12	25.83	25.58	25.36	25.17
90	32.60	30.82	29.56	28.61	27.88	27.30	26.82	26.43	26.09	25.81	25.56	25.34	25.15

#### Basement Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400
Unfinished	35.40	32.58	30.70	29.36	28.35	27.57	26.94	26.43	26.01	25.64	25.33
Finished	51.78	48.42	46.18	44.58	43.38	42.44	41.70	41.09	40.58	40.15	39.78

#### Attic Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200
Unfinished	28.18	21.70	18.47	16.53	15.23	14.31	13.61	13.07	12.64	12.29	12.00
Finished	44.54	37.16	33.47	31.26	29.79	28.73	27.94	27.33	26.84	26.43	26.10

# Class 1 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

#### **Foundation**

Apply cost to ground floor area SQ. FT.

Masonry footing and wall + \$1.05

#### Roof

Apply costs to ground floor area	SQ. FT.		SQ. FT.
Comp. shingle, light weight 3 tab	+ \$ .45	Cedar shake, medium weight	+ \$ 1.30
Baked enamel, metal	+ 2.65	Cedar shingle	+ 1.75

#### **Plumbing**

			• •		
		EACH		E	ACH
FIXTURES					
Full bath: tub or shower			Toilet, standard	+ 5	\$ 150
stall, lavatory, toilet	+	\$ 950	Kitchen sink:		
Bathtub - enameled steel or			Stainless steel, single	+	300
fiberglass	+	350	Laundry tub, single fiberglass	+	200
Stall shower, metal	+	650	Water heater	+	250
Lavatory, enameled steel	+	150	Laundry hookup	+	150

#### **Heating** — Cooling

Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.:	400	600	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800
Electric baseboard, wall units, or ceiling cable	2.65	2.35	2.10	1.95	1.80	1.65	1.55	1.50
Forced air wall unit, gas	3.60	3.15	2.85	2.65	2.45	2.25	2.10	2.05

#### Class 2

#### **Class features**

Buildings in this class provide modest low-cost housing. These structures fall below current building code requirements for construction. Emphasis is on shelter instead of style, design, appeal, or functional utility.

The design is usually a simple rectangle with very plain features. Many dwellings have poorly-adapted additions or enclosed porch areas. Interior and exterior cover materials are plain and inexpensive. One bathroom with low-grade fixtures is standard. The quality of workmanship and materials is generally not done by skilled labor.

#### **Class Illustrations**



















# Class 2 Interior Features





#### Class 2 (cont.)

Item Base Specifications

**Item** Base specifications

**Foundation** Minimal crawl space excavation: continuous perimeter footing and walls; interior piers; min-

imal backfill and grading.

Exterior Wall Stud frame construction; painted single siding; slab panel exterior doors; minimal windows.

Roof Gable design; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; inexpensive solid sheathing; light

weight 3-tab composition shingle cover; eave drains.

**Floor** Wood joist construction with underpinning and subflooring; softwood flooring or inexpen-

sive resilient cover.

**Partitions** Wood frame construction; sealed with painted wallboard, wood and paper or equivalent

material; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall; inexpensive

painted trim; few modest doors.

Interior Components Number of cabinets proportionate to overall house size; cabinets of low-quality paint grade

material; low-quality plastic or linoleum countertops; wardrobe closet with minimal shelv-

ing.

**Electrical** Entry service; low capacity sheathed cable wiring; few convenience outlets and wall switches;

low-cost light fixtures.

**Plumbing** Rough-in plumbing costs only.

Heating-Cooling None in base specifications.

Exterior Components

Low-quality open front entry porch; concrete or wood steps and floor; small projecting roof

structure slightly wider than entry door with adequate support.

# Class 2 Cost Factor Tables

## **One Story Base Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700
0	60.94	56.27	52.93	50.42	48.47	46.92	45.64	44.58	43.68	42.91	42.24	41.66	41.14
10	60.39	55.88	52.64	50.21	48.30	46.78	45.53	44.48	43.60	42.84	42.18	41.60	41.09
20	59.86	55.51	52.37	49.99	48.14	46.64	45.41	44.39	43.52	42.77	42.12	41.55	41.04
30	59.35	55.15	52.10	49.79	47.97	46.51	45.30	44.29	43.44	42.70	42.06	41.49	41.00
40	58.86	54.81	51.84	49.59	47.81	46.38	45.19	44.20	43.36	42.63	42.00	41.44	40.95
50	58.39	54.47	51.59	49.39	47.65	46.25	45.09	44.11	43.28	42.56	41.94	41.39	40.90
60	57.94	54.14	51.35	49.20	47.50	46.12	44.98	44.02	43.20	42.50	41.88	41.34	40.86
70	57.50	53.82	51.11	49.01	47.35	46.00	44.88	43.93	43.13	42.43	41.82	41.29	40.81
80	57.07	53.52	50.87	48.83	47.20	45.88	44.78	43.85	43.05	42.37	41.77	41.24	40.77
90	56.66	53.22	50.64	48.65	47.06	45.76	44.68	43.76	42.98	42.30	41.71	41.19	40.73

#### **Second Floor Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600
0	44.01	40.72	38.53	36.96	35.79	34.88	34.15	33.55	33.05	32.63	32.27	31.95	31.68
10	43.61	40.46	38.35	36.83	35.69	34.80	34.08	33.49	33.00	32.59	32.23	31.92	31.65
20	43.23	40.22	38.18	36.70	35.59	34.72	34.02	33.44	32.96	32.55	32.20	31.90	31.63
30	42.86	39.98	38.01	36.58	35.49	34.64	33.95	33.39	32.92	32.51	32.17	31.87	31.60
40	42.52	39.75	37.85	36.46	35.40	34.57	33.89	33.34	32.87	32.48	32.14	31.84	31.58
50	42.18	39.53	37.69	36.34	35.31	34.49	33.83	33.29	32.83	32.44	32.11	31.81	31.56
60	41.87	39.31	37.53	36.22	35.22	34.42	33.77	33.24	32.79	32.41	32.07	31.79	31.53
70	41.56	39.11	37.38	36.11	35.13	34.35	33.72	33.19	32.75	32.37	32.04	31.76	31.51
80	41.27	38.91	37.24	36.00	35.04	34.28	33.66	33.14	32.71	32.34	32.01	31.73	31.48
90	40.99	38.72	37.10	35.89	34.96	34.21	33.60	33.10	32.67	32.30	31.98	31.71	31.46

#### **Basement Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400
Unfinished	38.56	35.38	33.26	31.75	30.61	29.73	29.03	28.45	27.97	27.56	27.21
Low Cost	48.31	44.81	42.49	40.82	39.58	38.61	37.83	37.20	36.67	36.22	35.84
Finished	57.34	53.57	51.06	49.27	47.93	46.88	46.05	45.36	44.79	44.31	43.90

#### **Attic Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200
Unfinished	35.09	26.94	22.87	20.42	18.80	17.63	16.76	16.08	15.54	15.09	14.72
Low Cost	44.77	36.15	31.84	29.25	27.53	26.30	25.37	24.66	24.08	23.61	23.22
Finished	53.76	44.57	39.97	37.21	35.37	34.06	33.08	32.31	31.70	31.19	30.78

# Class 2 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

<b>Foundation</b>	
-------------------	--

Apply cost to ground floor area SQ. FT.

Wood frame on masonry piers – \$1.20

#### Roof

Apply costs to ground floor area	SQ. FT.		SQ. FT.
Composition roll cover	- \$ .45	Cedar shake, medium weight	+ \$.85
Baked enamel, metal	+ 2.20	Cedar shingle	+ 1.30

#### **Plumbing**

		9	
	EACH		EACH
FIXTURES			
Full bath: tub or shower		Toilet, standard	+ \$ 200
stall, lavatory, toilet	+ \$ 1150	Kitchen sink:	
Bathtub, enameled steel or		Stainless steel, single	+ 350
fiberglass	+ 400	Laundry tub, single fiberglass	+ 250
Stall shower, metal	+ 750	Water heater	+ 300
Lavatory, enameled steel	+ 200	Laundry hookup	+ 150

## **Heating** — Cooling

Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.:	400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800
Electric baseboard, wall units, or ceiling cable	2.70	2.40	2.15	2.00	1.85	1.70	1.60	1.55
Forced air wall unit, gas	3.65	3.25	2.90	2.70	2.50	2.30	2.15	2.10

#### Class 2

#### Garage

#### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **ATTACHED**

Garage, unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction feature comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	38.81	32.53	29.39	27.50	26.24	25.35	24.67
25	36.72	31.56	28.83	27.14	25.99	25.16	24.53
50	35.04	30.73	28.34	26.81	25.76	24.99	24.40
75	33.67	30.01	27.90	26.52	25.55	24.82	24.27

SQ. FT.

LIN. FT.

**EACH** 

Finished

Low-cost wallboard or equivalent Plaster or textured drywall

+ \$1.75

+ 2.35

#### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **DETACHED**

Garage, unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slab-floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	40.48	34.36	31.30	29.47	28.25	27.37	26.72
25	38.44	33.42	30.76	29.12	28.00	27.19	26.58
50	36.81	32.61	30.28	28.80	27.77	27.02	26.45
75	35.47	31.91	29.85	28.51	27.57	26.86	26.32

SQ. FT.

\$ 5.10

LIN. FT.

EACH

Finished

Low-cost wallboard or equivalent Plaster or textured drywall

+ \$ 1.75 + 2.35

#### **ADJUSTMENT FACTORS**

ATTIC - apply cost to attic area Storage; pull down stairs, subfloor SQ. FT. LIN. FT.

**EACH** 

ROOF

Composition, roll cover - \$ .45

Baked enamel, metal + 2.20

Cedar shake, medium weight + .85

Cedar shingle + 1.30

FLOOR

Gravel - 2.00

#### Class 3

#### **Class features**

Houses in this class are generally built to meet government financing program specifications. Emphasis is on functional utility rather than styling. These homes just meet the current minimum building code.

A simple rectangular shape is most common. Exterior dimensions are usually in multiples of four feet to minimize building material waste. There is little or no exterior ornamentation. Front entries typically open directly into the living area. Interior features are plain and economical. Bathrooms feature economy-grade fixtures. Appliances may or may not be built in and are the most affordable on the market. The overall concept is to provide housing for the economy market.

#### **Class Illustrations**

























# Class 3 **Interior Features**

























#### Class 3 (cont.)

**Item** Base Specifications

**Foundation** Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete or masonry perimeter wall; inte-

rior piers; vent openings; access opening; backfill and grading.

Exterior Wall Stud frame construction; insulation; economy-grade painted single siding; economy-grade

exterior doors and minimal windows; may have some trim, plain features.

**Roof** Gable, hip, or comparable design, typically with open soffits; wood frame construction; ceil-

ing joists; economy-grade solid sheathing; light weight 3-tab composition shingle cover; ceil-

ing insulation; gutters and downspouts.

**Floor** Wood frame construction with underpinning and underlayment, or concrete slab; econo-

my-grade carpet and padding, and resilient cover in appropriate areas.

**Partitions** Wood frame construction; economy-grade plaster or drywall with painted surfaces; similar

material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall; economy-grade hollow core

doors, hardware, and trim.

Interior Components Quantity of cabinetry proportionate to overall house size; cabinets of economy paint grade material or simulated veneer finish; economy-grade plastic or linoleum countertop and back-splash; minimal shelving in wardrobe and linen closets; economy-grade hardware; narrow

width stairway of straight design with softwood rail, and economy-grade carpet or softwood

tread cover.

**Electrical** Entry service; multi-circuit panel; non-metallic sheathed cable wiring; minimum number of

convenience outlets; economy-grade light fixtures; range and dryer outlets.

**Plumbing** Rough-in plumbing costs only.

Heating-Cooling None in base specifications.

Exterior

Economy open front entry porch; with concrete or wood steps and floor; minimal extension of

**Components** dwelling roof or separate roof cover, slightly wider than entry door.

# Class 3 Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900
0	71.29	67.38	64.33	61.90	59.91	58.25	56.84	55.64	54.59	53.68	52.87	52.16	51.52
10	70.85	67.04	64.07	61.68	59.73	58.09	56.71	55.52	54.50	53.59	52.80	52.09	51.46
20	70.42	66.71	63.80	61.47	59.55	57.95	56.58	55.42	54.40	53.51	52.72	52.02	51.40
30	70.00	66.39	63.55	61.26	59.38	57.80	56.46	55.31	54.31	53.43	52.65	51.96	51.34
40	69.60	66.07	63.30	61.06	59.21	57.66	56.34	55.20	54.21	53.34	52.58	51.89	51.28
50	69.20	65.77	63.05	60.85	59.04	57.51	56.22	55.10	54.12	53.26	52.50	51.83	51.22
60	68.82	65.47	62.81	60.66	58.87	57.38	56.10	54.99	54.03	53.18	52.43	51.76	51.16
70	68.44	65.17	62.58	60.46	58.71	57.24	55.98	54.89	53.94	53.10	52.36	51.70	51.11
80	68.08	64.89	62.35	60.27	58.55	57.10	55.86	54.79	53.85	53.03	52.29	51.64	51.05
90	67.72	64.61	62.12	60.09	58.40	56.97	55.75	54.69	53.76	52.95	52.22	51.58	50.99

#### Second Floor Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600
0	54.95	50.80	48.04	46.06	44.58	43.43	42.51	41.75	41.12	40.59	40.14	39.74	39.39
10	54.44	50.47	47.81	45.89	44.45	43.33	42.42	41.68	41.07	40.54	40.09	39.70	39.36
20	53.96	50.16	47.59	45.73	44.33	43.23	42.34	41.62	41.01	40.49	40.05	39.67	39.33
30	53.50	49.86	47.38	45.57	44.20	43.13	42.26	41.55	40.95	40.45	40.01	39.63	39.30
40	53.06	49.57	47.17	45.42	44.09	43.03	42.19	41.49	40.90	40.40	39.97	39.60	39.27
50	52.64	49.29	46.97	45.27	43.97	42.94	42.11	41.42	40.85	40.35	39.93	39.56	39.24
60	52.24	49.02	46.78	45.12	43.86	42.85	42.04	41.36	40.79	40.31	39.89	39.53	39.21
70	51.86	48.76	46.59	44.98	43.74	42.76	41.96	41.30	40.74	40.26	39.85	39.49	39.18
80	51.49	48.51	46.41	44.84	43.64	42.67	41.89	41.24	40.69	40.22	39.81	39.46	39.15
90	51.14	48.27	46.23	44.71	43.53	42.59	41.82	41.18	40.64	40.18	39.78	39.43	39.12

#### Basement Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400
Unfinished	49.17	44.40	41.23	38.96	37.26	35.94	34.88	34.01	33.29	32.68	32.16
Low Cost	60.99	55.76	52.27	49.78	47.91	46.46	45.30	44.35	43.56	42.88	42.31
Finished	72.09	66.49	62.75	60.08	58.08	56.52	55.27	54.25	53.40	52.69	52.07
	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500
Unfinished	<b>1,500</b> 31.70	<b>1,600</b> 31.30	<b>1,700</b> 30.95	<b>1,800</b> 30.64	<b>1,900</b> 30.36	<b>2,000</b> 30.11	<b>2,100</b> 29.89	<b>2,200</b> 29.68	<b>2,300</b> 29.49	<b>2,400</b> 29.32	<b>2,500</b> 29.16
Unfinished Low Cost	, , , , , ,										

#### Attic Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200
Unfinished	43.46	33.60	28.67	25.72	23.75	22.34	21.28	20.46	19.80	19.27	18.82
Low Cost	54.83	44.36	39.13	35.99	33.90	32.41	31.29	30.41	29.72	29.15	28.67
Finished	65.58	54.65	49.19	45.91	43.72	42.16	40.99	40.08	39.35	38.75	38.26

# Class 3 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

	Foundation
Apply cost to ground floor area	SQ. FT.
Wood frame on masonry piers	- \$1.65

Roof								
Apply costs to ground floor area	SQ. FT.		:	SQ. FT.				
Comp. shingle, light weight arch. Baked enamel, metal	+ \$ .20 + 2.20	Cedar shake, medium weight Cedar shingle	++	\$ .85 1.30				

	Int	terior Co	mponents		
		EACH			EACH
APPLIANCES			STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.)		
			Fireplaces		
Basic set: drop-in range, hood-fan,			Direct vent, gas fired		
dishwasher, garbage disposer	+ 5	\$ 1,200	fascia surround, non-brick	+	\$ 2,040
Range, drop-in	+	550	Interior masonry,		
Hood-fan	+	180	mantel high face brick		
Dishwasher	+	340	single	+	2,690
Garbage disposer	+	130	raised hearth	+	580
0 1			Prefab. metal box and flue, gas log,		
STOVES AND FIREPLACES			mantel high face brick	+	2,520
Stoves			Additional features:		,
Wood stove w/flue	+	2,600	Outside brick chimney;		
Pellet stove w/flue	+	3,950	one story	+	630
Gas stove w/flue	+	2,270	,		
	:	SQ. FT.			
Floor and wall heat shield		\$ 9.00			

# Class 3 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

Plumbing									
		EACH			EACH				
FIXTURES									
Full bath: tub w/shower over or			Stall shower, w/door, fiberglass	+	\$1,200				
shower stall, lavatory, toilet	+ 5	\$1,250	Lavatory, enameled steel	+	250				
Half bath: lavatory, toilet	+	500	Toilet, standard	+	250				
Bathtub, enameled steel or			Kitchen sink:						
fiberglass	+	500	Stainless steel, double	+	400				
add for:			Laundry tub, single fiberglass	+	300				
shower w/plastic surround	+	250	Water heater	+	350				
sliding plastic door	+	90							

#### **Heating** — Cooling

Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.:	800	1000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400
Electric baseboard, wall unit, or ceiling cable	2.20	2.05	1.90	1.75	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.50	1.45
Forced air heating	3.70	2.95	2.45	2.25	2.05	1.90	1.75	1.70	1.60

#### Class 3

#### Garage

#### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **ATTACHED**

Garage unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction feature comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	54.05	44.78	40.15	37.37	35.52	34.20	33.21
25	50.96	43.36	39.34	36.84	35.15	33.92	33.00
50	48.49	42.14	38.61	36.36	34.81	33.67	32.80
75	46.47	41.08	37.96	35.92	34.49	33.43	32.61

SQ. FT.

LIN. FT.

**EACH** 

Finished

Low-cost wallboard or equivalent Plaster or textured drywall

+ \$ 1.90 + 2.65

#### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **DETACHED**

Garage unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	55.56	46.78	42.39	39.76	38.01	36.75	35.81
25	52.63	45.43	41.62	39.26	37.65	36.49	35.61
50	50.29	44.27	40.93	38.80	37.33	36.25	35.42
75	48.38	43.27	40.31	38.39	37.03	36.02	35.25

SQ. FT.

LIN. FT.

EACH

Finished

Low-cost wallboard or equivalent Plaster or textured drywall + \$ 1.90 + 2.65

#### **ADJUSTMENT FACTORS**

		SQ. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH
ATTIC; apply cost to attic area Storage; pull down stairs, sub floor	+	\$ 5.10		
ROOF				
Comp. shingle, light weight arch	+	.20		
Baked enamel, metal	+	2.20		
Cedar shake, medium weight	+	.85		
Cedar shingle	+	1.30		
AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER	+			\$ 350.00

#### Class 3

#### **Carport**

Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, open side and end(s)

#### **FLOOR AREA**

**ATTACHED** 

Flat or shed Same as house

**DETACHED** 

Flat or shed Gable or hip

	200		400				
Flat	22.66	21.70	21.22	20.94	20.75	20.61	20.51
Same as house	24.67	23.84	23.43	23.18	23.02	22.90	22.81

	200	300		500			
Flat	22.86	21.90	21.43	21.14	20.95	20.81	20.71
Same as house	24.88	24.04	23.63	23.38	23.21	23.09	23.00

#### **ADJUSTMENT FACTORS**

		SQ. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH
ROOF				
Comp. shingle, light weight arch.	+	\$ .20		
Baked enamel, metal	+	2.20		
Cedar shake, medium weight	+	.85		
Cedar shingle	+	1.30		
FLOOR				
Gravel	_	\$2.00		

#### Class 4

#### **Class features**

These homes are generally built by contractors following a stock plan. Emphasis is still on functional utility, but they may have some style features such as hardwood floors, brick veneer or other ornamentation.

Material and workmanship quality is fair. Usually the front exterior is designed for some curb appeal while other exterior walls are plain. Windows, doors, plumbing and heating are normally made of competitive-grade materials. A class 4 home has a modest entry. Bathroom fixtures and built-in appliances are fair quality, and quantity depends on the floor plan. Service features such as cabinetry, electrical outlets, and lighting are basic but adequate.

#### **Class Illustrations**

























# Class 4 Interior Features

















# Class 4 (cont.)

ltem	Base Specifications
Foundation	Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete or masonry perimeter wall; vent openings; access opening; interior piers; backfill and grading.
Exterior Wall	Stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing and fair quality painted siding or equivalent construction; fair-quality exterior doors and windows; some ornamental trim; may have optional items such as window boxes and shutters.
Roof	Gable, hip, or comparable design; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; fair-quality solid sheathing; medium weight 3-tab composition shingle cover; ceiling insulation; gutters and downspouts.
Floor	Wood frame construction with underpinning, subflooring and underlayment; or concrete slab; fair-quality hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; fair-quality resilient cover in appropriate areas.
Partitions	Wood frame construction; fair-quality textured plaster or drywall with painted surfaces; similar material for ceiling cover and interior wall; fair-quality doors, hardware and trim; painted or stained fair-quality softwood millwork.
Interior Components	Quantity of cabinetry proportionate to overall house size; cabinets of fair-quality particle-board or plywood with hardwood veneer; fair-quality plastic or tile countertop and back-splash; wardrobe and linen closets with shelving; fair-quality hardware; narrow to moderate width stairway of straight design with softwood rail, and fair-quality carpet or softwood tread cover.
Electrical	Entry service; multi-circuit panel; non-metallic sheathed cable wiring; adequate number of convenience outlets; fair-quality light fixtures; range and dryer outlets.
Plumbing	Rough-in plumbing costs only.
Heating- Cooling	None in base specifications.
Exterior Components	Fair-quality open front entry porch, integrated with house design; concrete or wood steps and floor; extension of dwelling roof or separate roof structure adequate to cover entry area.

# Class 4 Cost Factor Tables

# One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900
0	93.07	87.93	83.93	80.74	78.12	75.94	74.09	72.51	71.14	69.94	68.88	67.94	67.10
10	92.49	87.49	83.58	80.45	77.88	75.74	73.92	72.37	71.01	69.83	68.78	67.85	67.02
20	91.93	87.05	83.24	80.17	77.65	75.55	73.76	72.22	70.89	69.72	68.69	67.77	66.94
30	91.38	86.63	82.90	79.90	77.42	75.35	73.59	72.08	70.76	69.61	68.59	67.68	66.87
40	90.85	86.22	82.57	79.63	77.20	75.16	73.43	71.94	70.64	69.50	68.49	67.59	66.79
50	90.33	85.82	82.25	79.37	76.98	74.98	73.27	71.80	70.52	69.40	68.40	67.51	66.71
60	89.83	85.42	81.94	79.11	76.77	74.80	73.12	71.67	70.40	69.29	68.31	67.43	66.64
70	89.33	85.04	81.63	78.85	76.55	74.62	72.96	71.53	70.29	69.19	68.21	67.34	66.56
80	88.86	84.66	81.32	78.60	76.34	74.44	72.81	71.40	70.17	69.08	68.12	67.26	66.49
90	88.39	84.29	81.03	78.36	76.14	74.26	72.66	71.27	70.05	68.98	68.03	67.18	66.42

	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500
0	66.34	65.66	65.03	64.47	63.94	63.46
10	66.27	65.59	64.98	64.41	63.89	63.42
20	66.20	65.53	64.92	64.36	63.85	63.37
30	66.13	65.46	64.86	64.30	63.80	63.33
40	66.06	65.40	64.80	64.25	63.75	63.28
50	65.99	65.34	64.74	64.20	63.70	63.24
60	65.92	65.28	64.69	64.15	63.65	63.19
70	65.86	65.22	64.63	64.10	63.60	63.15
80	65.79	65.15	64.58	64.04	63.56	63.11
90	65.72	65.09	64.52	63.99	63.51	63.06

## Second Floor Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600
0	68.14	63.22	59.95	57.61	55.85	54.48	53.39	52.50	51.75	51.12	50.58	50.11	49.71
10	67.54	62.84	59.68	57.41	55.70	54.36	53.29	52.42	51.69	51.07	50.53	50.07	49.67
20	66.97	62.47	59.42	57.22	55.55	54.25	53.20	52.34	51.62	51.01	50.48	50.03	49.63
30	66.43	62.11	59.17	57.03	55.41	54.13	53.11	52.26	51.55	50.95	50.44	49.99	49.59
40	65.91	61.77	58.92	56.85	55.26	54.02	53.01	52.18	51.49	50.90	50.39	49.94	49.56
50	65.41	61.44	58.69	56.67	55.13	53.91	52.92	52.11	51.43	50.84	50.34	49.90	49.52
60	64.93	61.12	58.46	56.50	54.99	53.80	52.84	52.04	51.36	50.79	50.29	49.86	49.48
70	64.48	60.81	58.23	56.33	54.86	53.70	52.75	51.96	51.30	50.74	50.25	49.82	49.45
80	64.04	60.51	58.02	56.17	54.73	53.59	52.66	51.89	51.24	50.68	50.20	49.78	49.41
90	63.63	60.22	57.81	56.01	54.61	53.49	52.58	51.82	51.18	50.63	50.16	49.74	49.38

# Class 4 Cost Factor Tables (cont.)

### Basement Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400
Unfinished	56.93	51.63	48.10	45.58	43.69	42.22	41.04	40.08	39.28	38.60	38.02
Low Cost	71.17	65.47	61.67	58.95	56.91	55.33	54.06	53.02	52.16	51.43	50.80
Finished	84.90	78.91	74.92	72.07	69.93	68.27	66.94	65.85	64.94	64.17	63.51
	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500
Unfinished	37.51	37.07	36.68	36.33	36.02	35.75	35.49	35.26	35.06	34.86	34.69
Low Cost	50.26	49.78	49.36	48.99	48.65	48.35	48.08	47.84	47.61	47.40	47.21
Finished	62.94	62.45	62.00	61.61	61.26	60.95	60.66	60.40	60.17	59.95	59.75

### Attic Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200
Unfinished	54.74	42.16	35.88	32.11	29.59	27.80	26.45	25.40	24.56	23.88	23.31
Low Cost	67.85	55.05	48.65	44.81	42.25	40.42	39.05	37.98	37.13	36.43	35.85
Finished	80.67	67.69	61.20	57.31	54.71	52.86	51.47	50.38	49.52	48.81	48.22

# Class 4 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

	Foundation
Apply cost to ground floor area	SQ. FT.
Wood frame on masonry piers	- \$ 2.30

Roof											
Apply costs to ground floor area	SQ. FT.		SQ. FT.								
Comp. shingle, light weight architectural Fiber-cement composite	+ \$ .10 + 1.65	Baked enamel, metal Cedar shake, medium weight Cedar shingle	+ \$2.10 + .75 + 1.20								

	Int	terior Co	omponents		
		EACH		EACH	
APPLIANCES			STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.)		
Basic set: drop-in range, hood-fan,			Fireplaces		
dishwasher, garbage disposer	+ 5	§ 1 <b>,</b> 590	Direct vent, gas fired;		
Range, drop-in	+	680	fascia surround, non-brick	+	\$2,320
Oven, single	+	610	Interior masonry,		
Cooktop	+	470	mantel high face brick,		
w/built-in exhaust and grill	+	700	raised hearth		
Microwave oven, built-in	+	450	single	+	3,580
Hood-fan	+	280	see-through	+	4,820
Dishwasher	+	480	backed	+	6,270
Garbage disposer	+	150	stacked	+	6,830
			ceiling high brick, per fireplace	+	280
STOVES AND FIREPLACES			Prefab. metal box and flue, gas log,		
Stoves			mantel high face brick	+	3,140
Wood stove w/flue	+	2,880	Additional features:		
Pellet stove w/flue	+	4,230	Outside brick chimney;		
Gas stove w/flue	+	2,550	one story	+	730
			two story	+	1010
		SQ. FT.	-		
Floor and wall heat shield	+ 5	5 10.10			

**EACH** 

+ \$2,100

# **Conventional**

# Class 4 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

Plumbin	g
EACH	
	Garden tub Jet tub

•					. ,
			Jet tub	+	3,300
or shower stall, lavatory, toilet	+ 5	\$ 1,600	Lavatory, china	+	350
Half bath: lavatory, toilet	+	650	Toilet, standard	+	300
Bathtub, enameled steel or			Kitchen sink:		
fiberglass	+	600	Stainless steel, double	+	450
add for:			Hot water dispenser	+	200
shower w/fiberglass surrou	nd+	350	Bar sink, stainless steel	+	300
shower w/tile surround	+	700	Laundry tub, single fiberglass	+	350
sliding glass door	+	150	Water heater	+	400
Stall shower, w/door, fiberglass	+	1,350			
Stall shower, w/door, tile	+	2,050			

## Heating — Cooling

Area Heated/Cooled square feet:	800	1000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400
Electric baseboard, wall units, or ceiling cable	2.25	2.10	1.95	1.80	1.70	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.50
Forced air heating	4.25	3.40	2.85	2.55	2.30	2.15	1.95	1.80	1.70
Forced air heating and cooling	5.30	4.25	3.55	3.20	2.90	2.70	2.45	2.25	2.10
Heat pump	5.90	4.70	3.95	3.55	3.20	3.00	2.70	2.50	2.35

**FIXTURES** 

Full bath: tub w/shower over

## Class 4

### Garage

#### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **ATTACHED**

Garage, unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction feature comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	69.05	57.31	51.44	47.92	45.57	43.89	42.63
25	65.13	55.50	50.40	47.25	45.10	43.54	42.37
50	62.00	53.95	49.48	46.64	44.67	43.22	42.12
75	59.44	52.61	48.66	46.08	44.26	42.92	41.88

SQ. FT.

LIN. FT.

**EACH** 

Finished

Low-cost wallboard or equivalent Plaster or textured drywall

+ \$ 2.45

+ 3.45

#### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **DETACHED**

Garage, unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	70.45	59.49	54.01	50.72	48.53	46.96	45.79
25	66.79	57.80	53.04	50.09	48.09	46.64	45.54
50	63.87	56.36	52.18	49.52	47.69	46.34	45.31
75	61.48	55.10	51.41	49.00	47.31	46.05	45.08

SQ. FT.

LIN. FT.

EACH

Finished

Low-cost wallboard or equivalent Plaster or textured drywall

+ \$ 2.45 + 3.45

#### **ADJUSTMENT FACTORS**

		-
ATTIC: apply cost to attic area		
Storage; pull down stairs, subfloor	+	\$ 5.10

# SQ. FT.

LIN. FT.

**EACH** 

ROOF

Comp. shingle, light weight, arch. + .10
Fiber-cement composite + 1.65
Baked enamel, metal + 2.10
Cedar shake, medium weight + .75
Cedar shingle + 1.20

AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER

\$ 400.00

## Class 4

## **Carport**

Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, open side and end(s)

#### **FLOOR AREA**

**ATTACHED** 

Flat or shed Same as house

**DETACHED** 

Flat or shed Gable or hip

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
Flat	29.22	28.37	27.94	27.68	27.51	27.39	27.30
Same as house	32.28	31.52	31.14	30.91	30.76	30.65	30.57

		300					
	29.46						
	32.53	31.75	31.37	31.14	30.98	30.87	30.79
hip							

#### **ADJUSTMENT FACTORS**

		SQ. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH
ROOF				
Comp. shingle, light weight arch.	+	\$.10		
Fiber-cement composite	+	1.65		
Baked enamel, metal	+	2.10		
Cedar shake, medium weight	+	.75		
Cedar shingle	+	1.20		
FLOOR Gravel	_	\$ 2.50		

#### EXTERIOR WALL

(Per lineal foot of wall)

Curtain wall or storage room wall single wall construction, siding similar to house.

\$ 62.70

#### Class 5

#### **Class Features**

Class 5 represents average quality homes built for speculation or on order by a volume builder. They reflect popular combinations of style, design, and functional utility with a convenient floor plan and are acceptable to a broad portion of the market.

These homes may have exterior ornamentation such as brick veneer, railings, or cornice trim. They have a larger, often multi-storied entry area with some type of outside window area to give a more expansive feeling. Typically, windows are large and numerous, and accent windows are common. Bathroom fixtures are average quality with entry-level designer faucets. Built-in appliances are average-quality and often include separate ovens and cook tops. Interior features may include some average quality hardwood paneling, or painted or stained wainscoting.

#### **Class Illustrations**

























# Class 5 Interior Features



















## Class 5 (cont.)

Item	Base Specifications
Foundation	Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete or masonry perimeter wall; interior piers; vent openings; access opening; backfill and grading.
Exterior Wall	Stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing and average quality painted siding or equivalent construction; average quality exterior doors and windows; may have optional items such as masonry trim, windows boxes, shutters, etc.
Roof	Moderate to complex design; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; average quality solid or spread sheathing; light weight architectural composition shingle cover; ceiling insulation; gutters and downspouts; moderate attention to roof trim.
Floor	Wood frame construction with underpinning, subflooring and underlayment; average quality hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; average quality resilient cover or tile in appropriate areas.
Partitions	Wood frame construction; average quality textured plaster or drywall with painted surfaces, wallpaper, veneer paneling or wainscoting; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall; average quality doors, hardware and trim; painted or stained average quality softwood millwork.
Interior Components	Cabinet quantity is proportionate to overall house size; cabinets of average quality plywood with hardwood veneer, stained or painted, or hardboard with painted finish; average quality laminate or tile countertops and backsplash; wardrobe, linen, and utility closets with shelving; average quality hardware; moderate width stairway of single or double angles with landings, hardwood rail with painted softwood spindles, and average quality carpet or hardwood tread cover.
Electrical	Entry service; multi-circuit panel; non metallic sheathed cable wiring; adequate number of convenience outlets; average quality light fixtures; range and dryer outlets; may have special appliance and equipment outlets.
Plumbing	Rough-in plumbing costs only.
Heating- Cooling	None in base specifications.
Exterior	Average quality open front entry porch integrated with house design, adequate to cover entry

**Components** area; concrete or wood steps and floor.

## **Class 5 — Cost Factor Tables**

One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000
0	128.13	120.64	114.65	109.74	105.65	102.20	99.23	96.66	94.42	92.43	90.67	89.09	87.67
10	127.30	119.98	114.11	109.30	105.28	101.88	98.96	96.43	94.21	92.25	90.50	88.94	87.54
20	126.49	119.34	113.59	108.87	104.92	101.57	98.69	96.19	94.00	92.06	90.34	88.80	87.41
30	125.69	118.71	113.07	108.44	104.56	101.26	98.42	95.96	93.80	91.88	90.18	88.65	87.27
40	124.92	118.09	112.57	108.02	104.20	100.96	98.16	95.73	93.59	91.70	90.02	88.51	87.14
50	124.16	117.48	112.08	107.61	103.86	100.66	97.90	95.50	93.39	91.53	89.86	88.36	87.01
60	123.43	116.89	111.59	107.20	103.51	100.37	97.65	95.28	93.20	91.35	89.70	88.22	86.89
70	122.71	116.31	111.12	106.81	103.18	100.08	97.40	95.06	93.00	91.18	89.55	88.08	86.76
80	122.00	115.75	110.65	106.42	102.84	99.79	97.15	94.84	92.81	91.01	89.39	87.94	86.64
90	121.31	115.19	110.19	106.03	102.52	99.51	96.90	94.63	92.62	90.84	89.24	87.81	86.51
	2,10	0 2,	200	2,300	2,400	2,5	00 2	,600	2,700	2,80	0 2	,900	3,000

	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000
0	86.39	85.22	84.15	83.18	82.28	81.45	80.68	79.97	79.30	78.68
10	86.27	85.11	84.05	83.08	82.19	81.37	80.61	79.90	79.24	78.62
20	86.15	85.00	83.95	82.99	82.11	81.29	80.53	79.83	79.17	78.56
30	86.03	84.89	83.85	82.90	82.02	81.21	80.46	79.76	79.11	78.50
40	85.91	84.78	83.75	82.81	81.94	81.13	80.39	79.69	79.05	78.45
50	85.79	84.68	83.66	82.72	81.85	81.06	80.32	79.63	78.99	78.39
60	85.67	84.57	83.56	82.63	81.77	80.98	80.25	79.56	78.92	78.33
70	85.56	84.46	83.46	82.54	81.69	80.90	80.17	79.50	78.86	78.27
80	85.45	84.36	83.37	82.45	81.61	80.83	80.10	79.43	78.80	78.21
90	85.33	84.26	83.27	82.36	81.53	80.75	80.04	79.37	78.74	78.16

## Second Floor Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600
0	88.74	81.14	76.07	72.45	69.74	67.62	65.93	64.55	63.40	62.43	61.59	60.87	60.23
10	87.81	80.54	75.65	72.14	69.50	67.44	65.78	64.43	63.30	62.34	61.51	60.80	60.17
20	86.93	79.97	75.25	71.85	69.27	67.26	65.64	64.31	63.19	62.25	61.44	60.73	60.12
30	86.09	79.42	74.86	71.56	69.05	67.08	65.49	64.18	63.09	62.16	61.36	60.67	60.06
40	85.28	78.89	74.49	71.28	68.83	66.90	65.35	64.07	62.99	62.08	61.29	60.60	60.00
50	84.52	78.37	74.12	71.00	68.62	66.73	65.21	63.95	62.89	61.99	61.22	60.54	59.94
60	83.78	77.88	73.77	70.74	68.41	66.57	65.07	63.84	62.80	61.91	61.14	60.48	59.89
70	83.08	77.40	73.42	70.48	68.21	66.40	64.94	63.72	62.70	61.83	61.07	60.41	59.83
80	82.41	76.94	73.09	70.22	68.01	66.24	64.81	63.61	62.61	61.75	61.00	60.35	59.78
90	81.76	76.50	72.76	69.98	67.81	66.09	64.68	63.51	62.52	61.67	60.93	60.29	59.73

	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000
0	59.67	59.18	58.73	58.33
10	59.62	59.13	58.69	58.29
20	59.57	59.08	58.65	58.26
30	59.52	59.04	58.61	58.22
40	59.47	58.99	58.57	58.18

	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000
50	59.42	58.95	58.53	58.15
60	59.37	58.90	58.49	58.11
70	59.32	58.86	58.45	58.07
80	59.27	58.82	58.41	58.04
90	59.22	58.77	58.37	58.00

# Class 5 Cost Factor Tables (cont.)

### Basement Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400
Unfinished	70.39	62.64	57.47	53.78	51.01	48.86	47.13	45.72	44.55	43.56	42.70
Low Cost	86.62	78.31	72.78	68.82	65.86	63.55	61.70	60.19	58.93	57.87	56.96
Finished	103.25	94.72	89.03	84.97	81.93	79.56	77.66	76.11	74.82	73.73	72.79
	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500
Unfinished	41.97	41.32	40.75	40.24	39.79	39.38	39.01	38.68	38.37	38.09	37.83
Low Cost	56.16	55.47	54.86	54.32	53.83	53.40	53.00	52.64	52.31	52.01	51.73
Finished	71.98	71.27	70.64	70.08	69.59	69.14	68.73	68.36	68.02	67.72	67.43

### Attic Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200
Unfinished	72.47	54.79	45.95	40.64	37.10	34.58	32.68	31.21	30.03	29.07	28.26
Low Cost	87.47	69.34	60.27	54.83	51.20	48.61	46.67	45.16	43.95	42.96	42.14
Finished	102.18	84.14	75.12	69.71	66.10	63.52	61.59	60.09	58.88	57.90	57.08

# Class 5 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

### **Exterior Wall**

LIN. FT.

BRICK VENEER, full 8-foot wall

+ \$104.35

Roof										
Apply costs to ground floor area	9	SQ. FT.			SQ. FT.					
Comp. shingle, medium weight,	- \$	.10	Baked enamel, metal	+	\$ 2.00					
3 tab			Cedar shake, medium weight	+	.65					
Comp. shingle, medium weight	+	.15	Cedar shingle	+	1.10					
architectural.			Concrete tile	+	2.50					
Comp. shingle, heavy weight arch.	+	.30								
Fiber-cement composite	+	1.55								
Fiber-cement composite	+	1.55								

## **Interior Components**

		EACH			EACH
APPLIANCES			STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.)		
Basic set: drop-in range, hood-fan,			Fireplaces		
dishwasher, garbage disposer	+	\$ 2,220	Direct vent, gas fired;		
Range, drop-in, self clean	+	900	fascia surround, non-brick	+ 5	\$ 2,600
Oven, single, self clean	+	870	Interior masonry,		
Oven, double, self clean	+	1,800	ceiling high face brick,		
Cooktop	+	550	raised hearth		
w/built-in exhaust and grill	+	790	single	+	4,140
Microwave oven, built-in	+	520	see-through	+	5,600
Hood-fan	+	410	backed	+	7,280
Dishwasher	+	720	stacked	+	7,900
Garbage disposer	+	190	Prefab. metal box and flue, gas log,		
			ceiling high face brick face	+	3,580
STOVES AND FIREPLACES			Additional features:		
Stoves			Outside brick chimney;		
Wood stove w/flue	+	3,160	one story	+	840
Pellet stove w/flue	+	4,510	two story	+	1,120
Gas stove w/flue	+	2,830			
		SQ. FT.			
Floor and wall heat shield	+	\$ 11.80			

# Class 5 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

		Plumb	ping		
		EACH			EACH
FIXTURES			Garden tub	+	\$ 2,500
Full bath: tub w/shower over or			Jet tub	+	3,900
shower stall, lavatory, toilet	+	\$ 2,350	Lavatory, china	+	500
Half bath: lavatory, toilet	+	950	Toilet, standard	+	450
Bathtub, enameled steel or			Kitchen sink:		
fiberglass	+	900	Enameled steel, double	+	600
add for:			Bar sink, stainless steel	+	450
shower w/fiberglass surrou	ınd+	500	Hot water dispenser	+	250
shower w/tile surround	+	900	Laundry tub, single fiberglass	+	550
sliding glass door	+	250	Water heater	+	450
Stall shower, w/door, fiberglass	+	1,600			
Stall shower, w/door, tile	+	2,600			

## Heating — Cooling

Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.:	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600
Electric baseboard, wall units, or ceiling cable	2.15	2.00	1.90	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60	1.55
Forced air heating	3.65	3.05	2.75	2.50	2.30	2.10	1.95	1.90	1.80
Forced air heating and cooling	4.55	3.85	3.40	3.10	2.90	2.60	2.50	2.35	2.20
Heat pump	5.05	4.25	3.80	3.45	3.20	2.90	2.75	2.60	2.45

Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.:	2,800	3,000	3,200
Electric baseboard, wall units, or ceiling cable	1.50	1.45	1.40
Forced air heating	1.70	1.60	1.50
Forced air heating and cooling	2.05	2.00	1.90
Heat pump	2.30	2.20	2.10

#### Class 5

### Garage

#### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **ATTACHED**

Garage unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction feature comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	99.20	79.38	69.48	63.53	59.57	56.74	54.61
25	92.59	76.33	67.73	62.40	58.77	56.15	54.16
50	87.31	73.72	66.17	61.37	58.04	55.60	53.74
75	82.99	71.46	64.78	60.43	57.36	55.09	53.34

SQ. FT.

LIN. FT.

**EACH** 

Finished

Low-cost wallboard or equivalent Plaster or textured drywall

+ \$ 2.50 + 3.80

#### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **DETACHED**

Garage unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	102.37	83.81	74.53	68.97	65.26	62.60	60.62
25	96.18	80.96	72.90	67.91	64.51	62.06	60.19
50	91.23	78.51	71.44	66.94	63.83	61.54	59.80
75	87.18	76.39	70.14	66.06	63.19	61.07	59.42

SQ. FT.

\$ 5.10

LIN. FT.

\$ 65.85

EACH

Finished

Low-cost wallboard or equivalent Plaster or textured drywall \$ 2.50 3.80

#### **ADJUSTMENT FACTORS**

EXTERIOR WALL Brick veneer; full 8-foot wall SQ. FT. LIN. FT.

**EACH** 

ATTIC; apply cost to attic area

Storage; pull down stairs, subfloor +

ROOF

.10 Comp. shingle, medium weight 3 tab Comp. shingle, medium weight architectural + .15 Comp. shingle, heavy weight architectural .30 Fiber-cement composite 1.55 Baked enamel, metal 2.00 Cedar shake, medium weight .65 Cedar shingle 1.10 Concrete tile 2.50

AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER

\$ 450.00

## Class 5

### **Carport**

Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, open side and end(s)

#### **FLOOR AREA**

ATTACHED

Flat or shed Same as house

**DETACHED** 

Flat or shed Gable or hip

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
Flat	34.49						
Same as house	38.01	37.06	36.59	36.31	36.12	35.99	35.89

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
	34.71						
_	38.24	37.31	36.85	36.57	36.38	36.25	36.15
house							

#### **ADJUSTMENT FACTORS**

		SQ. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH
ROOF				
Comp. shingle, medium weight, 3 tab	_	\$.10		
Comp. shingle, medium weight, arch.	+	.15		
Comp. shingle, heavy weight, arch.	+	.30		
Fiber-cement composite	+	1.55		
Baked enamel, metal	+	2.00		
Cedar shingle	+	1.10		
Cedar shake, medium weight	+	.65		
Concrete tile	+	2.50		

**FLOOR** 

Gravel - \$ 2.50

EXTERIOR WALL (Per lineal foot of wall)

Curtain wall, screen wall, or storage room wall materials similar to house.

\$ 83.25

# Conventional Class 6

#### **Class Features**

Class 6 homes emphasize a convenient floor plan and overall attention to detail. These are attractive homes with a balance of period or classic architectural style and design, which is often expressed in irregular exterior shape and roof design.

Workmanship and materials are good quality. The exterior has ample ornamentation, such as good quality brick veneer or similar styling features. Windows are generally wood clad or good quality vinyl. Entry areas are ample in size and height, with a good quality hardwood or tile floor cover. Baths feature good quality fixtures that may include designer characteristics. Appliances often include good quality built-in items such as double ovens, microwave, downdraft cook top, and trash compactor. Millwork and trim is good quality painted or stained hardwood, or comparable materials. Interior wall finishes are good quality.

#### **Class Illustrations**

























# Class 6 **Interior Features**



























## Class 6 (cont.)

1.4	_	• ••	- •
ltem	Raco C	pecifica	TIANC
ILEIII	Dase 3	DECILICA	LIUIIS

**Foundation** Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete perimeter wall; interior piers;

vent openings; access opening; backfill and grading.

Exterior Wall

Stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing and good quality painted siding or equivalent construction; good quality exterior doors and windows; optional items such as decorative

brick or stone trim, window boxes, shutters, etc.

**Roof** Design matches house style; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; good quality solid or

spread sheathing; concrete tile cover; ceiling insulation; gutters and downspouts; added

attention to roof trim.

**Floor** Wood frame construction with underpinning, subflooring, and underlayment; good quality

hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; good quality hardwood flooring or tile in kitchen; good quality resilient cover or tile in baths and utility; may have some special

design features such as sunken living room, etc.

**Partitions** Wood frame construction; good quality textured plaster or drywall with painted surfaces,

wallpaper, veneer paneling or wainscoting; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall; good quality doors, hardware and trim; good quality millwork.

Interior Components Quantity of cabinetry proportionate to overall house size; cabinets of good quality solid hard-wood stock, painted or stained, or hardboard with painted finish; good quality polymerized acrylic, tile, or granite countertops and backsplash; built in cabinetry in den or family room; make-up vanity and wall cabinets in master suite; wardrobe, linen and utility closets with

ample shelving; good quality hardware; ample width stairway, may have multiple angles and landings; hardwood railing and spindles; good quality carpet or hardwood tread cover.

**Electrical** Entry service; multi-circuit panel; non-metallic sheathed cable wiring; numerous convenience

outlets; ample good quality light fixtures; special appliance and equipment outlets.

**Plumbing** Rough-in plumbing costs only.

Heating-Cooling None in base specifications.

Exterior Components

Good quality open front and rear entry porches conforming to house style and design, and

adequate to cover entry area; concrete, wood, or native stone steps and floor.

# Class 6 Cost Factor Tables

## One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100
0	228.84	214.73	203.18	193.56	185.41	178.43	172.38	167.09	162.42	158.27	154.56	151.21	148.19
10	227.29	213.47	202.14	192.68	184.67	177.79	171.82	166.60	161.98	157.88	154.21	150.90	147.90
20	225.77	212.24	201.12	191.82	183.93	177.16	171.27	166.11	161.55	157.50	153.86	150.58	147.62
30	224.29	211.03	200.11	190.97	183.21	176.53	170.72	165.63	161.13	157.11	153.52	150.27	147.34
40	222.84	209.84	199.13	190.14	182.50	175.91	170.19	165.16	160.70	156.74	153.18	149.97	147.06
50	221.41	208.68	198.16	189.32	181.79	175.30	169.65	164.69	160.29	156.36	152.84	149.66	146.78
60	220.02	207.54	197.21	188.52	181.10	174.70	169.13	164.22	159.87	155.99	152.51	149.36	146.51
70	218.66	206.42	196.27	187.72	180.42	174.11	168.61	163.76	159.47	155.63	152.18	149.07	146.24
80	217.32	205.32	195.35	186.94	179.75	173.53	168.10	163.31	159.06	155.27	151.86	148.77	145.97
90	216.01	204.24	194.45	186.17	179.09	172.95	167.59	162.86	158.66	154.91	151.53	148.48	145.70
	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400
0	<b>2,200</b> 145.44	<b>2,300</b> 142.93	<b>2,400</b> 140.63	<b>2,500</b> 138.51	<b>2,600</b> 136.56	<b>2,700</b> 134.75	<b>2,800</b> 133.07	<b>2,900</b> 131.50	<b>3,000</b> 130.04	<b>3,100</b> 128.68	<b>3,200</b> 127.40	<b>3,300</b> 126.19	<b>3,400</b> 125.06
0													
_	145.44	142.93	140.63	138.51	136.56	134.75	133.07	131.50	130.04	128.68	127.40	126.19	125.06
10	145.44 145.18	142.93 142.69	140.63 140.41	138.51 138.31	136.56 136.37	134.75 134.57	133.07 132.91	131.50 131.35	130.04 129.90	128.68 128.54	127.40 127.27	126.19 126.08	125.06 124.95
10 20	145.44 145.18 144.92	142.93 142.69 142.45	140.63 140.41 140.19	138.51 138.31 138.11	136.56 136.37 136.18	134.75 134.57 134.40	133.07 132.91 132.75	131.50 131.35 131.20	130.04 129.90 129.76	128.68 128.54 128.41	127.40 127.27 127.15	126.19 126.08 125.96	125.06 124.95 124.84
10 20 30	145.44 145.18 144.92 144.66	142.93 142.69 142.45 142.22	140.63 140.41 140.19 139.97	138.51 138.31 138.11 137.91	136.56 136.37 136.18 136.00	134.75 134.57 134.40 134.23	133.07 132.91 132.75 132.59	131.50 131.35 131.20 131.05	130.04 129.90 129.76 129.62	128.68 128.54 128.41 128.28	127.40 127.27 127.15 127.03	126.19 126.08 125.96 125.85	125.06 124.95 124.84 124.73 124.63 124.52
10 20 30 40	145.44 145.18 144.92 144.66 144.41 144.16 143.91	142.93 142.69 142.45 142.22 141.99 141.75 141.53	140.63 140.41 140.19 139.97 139.76 139.55 139.34	138.51 138.31 138.11 137.91 137.71 137.51 137.32	136.56 136.37 136.18 136.00 135.82 135.63 135.45	134.75 134.57 134.40 134.23 134.06 133.89 133.72	133.07 132.91 132.75 132.59 132.43 132.27 132.12	131.50 131.35 131.20 131.05 130.91 130.76 130.61	130.04 129.90 129.76 129.62 129.49 129.35 129.21	128.68 128.54 128.41 128.28 128.15 128.03 127.90	127.40 127.27 127.15 127.03 126.91 126.79 126.67	126.19 126.08 125.96 125.85 125.73 125.62 125.51	125.06 124.95 124.84 124.73 124.63 124.52 124.41
10 20 30 40 50	145.44 145.18 144.92 144.66 144.41 144.16	142.93 142.69 142.45 142.22 141.99 141.75	140.63 140.41 140.19 139.97 139.76 139.55	138.51 138.31 138.11 137.91 137.71 137.51 137.32 137.13	136.56 136.37 136.18 136.00 135.82 135.63 135.45 135.28	134.75 134.57 134.40 134.23 134.06 133.89 133.72 133.56	133.07 132.91 132.75 132.59 132.43 132.27 132.12 131.96	131.50 131.35 131.20 131.05 130.91 130.76	130.04 129.90 129.76 129.62 129.49 129.35 129.21 129.08	128.68 128.54 128.41 128.28 128.15 128.03 127.90 127.77	127.40 127.27 127.15 127.03 126.91 126.79	126.19 126.08 125.96 125.85 125.73 125.62 125.51 125.39	125.06 124.95 124.84 124.73 124.63 124.52
10 20 30 40 50 60	145.44 145.18 144.92 144.66 144.41 144.16 143.91	142.93 142.69 142.45 142.22 141.99 141.75 141.53	140.63 140.41 140.19 139.97 139.76 139.55 139.34	138.51 138.31 138.11 137.91 137.71 137.51 137.32	136.56 136.37 136.18 136.00 135.82 135.63 135.45	134.75 134.57 134.40 134.23 134.06 133.89 133.72	133.07 132.91 132.75 132.59 132.43 132.27 132.12	131.50 131.35 131.20 131.05 130.91 130.76 130.61	130.04 129.90 129.76 129.62 129.49 129.35 129.21	128.68 128.54 128.41 128.28 128.15 128.03 127.90	127.40 127.27 127.15 127.03 126.91 126.79 126.67	126.19 126.08 125.96 125.85 125.73 125.62 125.51	125.06 124.95 124.84 124.73 124.63 124.52 124.41

## Second Floor Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000
0	103.92	100.10	97.05	94.55	92.46	90.70	89.19	87.88	86.74	85.73	84.83	84.03	83.30
10	103.49	99.76	96.77	94.32	92.27	90.54	89.05	87.76	86.63	85.63	84.75	83.95	83.23
20	103.08	99.44	96.51	94.10	92.09	90.38	88.92	87.64	86.53	85.54	84.66	83.88	83.17
30	102.67	99.11	96.24	93.88	91.91	90.23	88.78	87.52	86.42	85.45	84.58	83.80	83.10
40	102.28	98.80	95.99	93.67	91.73	90.07	88.65	87.41	86.32	85.36	84.50	83.73	83.03
50	101.90	98.49	95.74	93.46	91.55	89.92	88.52	87.29	86.22	85.27	84.42	83.65	82.97
60	101.52	98.19	95.49	93.25	91.37	89.77	88.39	87.18	86.12	85.18	84.34	83.58	82.90
70	101.15	97.90	95.25	93.05	91.20	89.62	88.26	87.07	86.02	85.09	84.26	83.51	82.84
80	100.79	97.61	95.01	92.85	91.03	89.48	88.13	86.96	85.92	85.00	84.18	83.44	82.77
90	100.44	97.32	94.78	92.66	90.87	89.33	88.01	86.85	85.82	84.91	84.10	83.37	82.71
				-	-								
	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300
0	<b>2,100</b> 82.65	<b>2,200</b> 82.05	<b>2,300</b> 81.51	<b>2,400</b> 81.01	<b>2,500</b> 80.55	<b>2,600</b> 80.13	<b>2,700</b> 79.74	<b>2,800</b> 79.38	<b>2,900</b> 79.04	<b>3,000</b> 78.72	<b>3,100</b> 78.43	<b>3,200</b> 78.15	<b>3,300</b> 77.89
0													
	82.65	82.05	81.51	81.01	80.55	80.13	79.74	79.38	79.04	78.72	78.43	78.15	77.89
10	82.65 82.59	82.05 82.00	81.51 81.46	81.01 80.96	80.55 80.51	80.13 80.09	79.74 79.70	79.38 79.34	79.04 79.01	78.72 78.69	78.43 78.40	78.15 78.12	77.89 77.86
10 20	82.65 82.59 82.52	82.05 82.00 81.94	81.51 81.46 81.41 81.36 81.31	81.01 80.96 80.92	80.55 80.51 80.47 80.42 80.38	80.13 80.09 80.05 80.01 79.97	79.74 79.70 79.66 79.63 79.59	79.38 79.34 79.31 79.27 79.24	79.04 79.01 78.97 78.94 78.91	78.72 78.69 78.66 78.63 78.60	78.43 78.40 78.37 78.34 78.31	78.15 78.12 78.10 78.07 78.04	77.89 77.86 77.84 77.81 77.79
10 20 30 40 50	82.65 82.59 82.52 82.46 82.40 82.34	82.05 82.00 81.94 81.89 81.83 81.78	81.51 81.46 81.41 81.36 81.31 81.26	81.01 80.96 80.92 80.87 80.82 80.78	80.55 80.51 80.47 80.42 80.38 80.34	80.13 80.09 80.05 80.01 79.97 79.93	79.74 79.70 79.66 79.63 79.59 79.55	79.38 79.34 79.31 79.27 79.24 79.20	79.04 79.01 78.97 78.94 78.91 78.88	78.72 78.69 78.66 78.63 78.60 78.57	78.43 78.40 78.37 78.34 78.31 78.29	78.15 78.12 78.10 78.07 78.04 78.02	77.89 77.86 77.84 77.81 77.79 77.76
10 20 30 40 50 60	82.65 82.59 82.52 82.46 82.40 82.34 82.28	82.05 82.00 81.94 81.89 81.83 81.78 81.72	81.51 81.46 81.41 81.36 81.31 81.26 81.21	81.01 80.96 80.92 80.87 80.82 80.78 80.73	80.55 80.51 80.47 80.42 80.38 80.34 80.30	80.13 80.09 80.05 80.01 79.97 79.93 79.89	79.74 79.70 79.66 79.63 79.59 79.55 79.52	79.38 79.34 79.31 79.27 79.24 79.20 79.17	79.04 79.01 78.97 78.94 78.91 78.88 78.85	78.72 78.69 78.66 78.63 78.60 78.57 78.54	78.43 78.40 78.37 78.34 78.31 78.29 78.26	78.15 78.12 78.10 78.07 78.04 78.02 77.99	77.89 77.86 77.84 77.81 77.79 77.76 77.74
10 20 30 40 50 60 70	82.65 82.59 82.52 82.46 82.40 82.34 82.28 82.23	82.05 82.00 81.94 81.89 81.83 81.78 81.72 81.67	81.51 81.46 81.41 81.36 81.31 81.26 81.21 81.16	81.01 80.96 80.92 80.87 80.82 80.78 80.73 80.69	80.55 80.51 80.47 80.42 80.38 80.34 80.30 80.25	80.13 80.09 80.05 80.01 79.97 79.93 79.89 79.85	79.74 79.70 79.66 79.63 79.59 79.55 79.52 79.48	79.38 79.34 79.31 79.27 79.24 79.20 79.17 79.14	79.04 79.01 78.97 78.94 78.91 78.88 78.85 78.81	78.72 78.69 78.66 78.63 78.60 78.57 78.54 78.51	78.43 78.40 78.37 78.34 78.31 78.29 78.26 78.23	78.15 78.12 78.10 78.07 78.04 78.02 77.99 77.97	77.89 77.86 77.84 77.81 77.79 77.76 77.74 77.72
10 20 30 40 50	82.65 82.59 82.52 82.46 82.40 82.34 82.28	82.05 82.00 81.94 81.89 81.83 81.78 81.72	81.51 81.46 81.41 81.36 81.31 81.26 81.21	81.01 80.96 80.92 80.87 80.82 80.78 80.73	80.55 80.51 80.47 80.42 80.38 80.34 80.30	80.13 80.09 80.05 80.01 79.97 79.93 79.89	79.74 79.70 79.66 79.63 79.59 79.55 79.52	79.38 79.34 79.31 79.27 79.24 79.20 79.17	79.04 79.01 78.97 78.94 78.91 78.88 78.85	78.72 78.69 78.66 78.63 78.60 78.57 78.54	78.43 78.40 78.37 78.34 78.31 78.29 78.26	78.15 78.12 78.10 78.07 78.04 78.02 77.99	77.89 77.86 77.84 77.81 77.79 77.76 77.74

# Class 6 Cost Factor Tables (cont.)

### Basement Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400
Unfinished	91.89	81.22	74.11	69.03	65.22	62.25	59.88	57.94	56.33	54.96	53.79
Low Cost	112.28	100.96	93.41	88.02	83.97	80.83	78.31	76.25	74.54	73.09	71.84
Finished	135.04	123.83	116.35	111.01	107.00	103.89	101.39	99.35	97.65	96.22	94.98
	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500
Unfinished	52.77	51.88	51.10	50.40	49.78	49.22	48.71	48.25	47.83	47.44	47.08
Low Cost	70.77	69.82	68.99	68.25	67.59	66.99	66.45	65.96	65.51	65.10	64.73
Finished	93.92	92.98	92.16	91.42	90.77	90.18	89.64	89.16	88.71	88.31	87.93

### Attic Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200
Unfinished	130.66	95.30	77.62	67.01	59.93	54.88	51.09	48.15	45.79	43.86	42.25
Low Cost	151.42	114.76	96.43	85.44	78.11	72.87	68.94	65.89	63.44	61.44	59.78
Finished	170.36	134.69	116.85	106.15	99.01	93.92	90.10	87.12	84.74	82.80	81.18

# Class 6 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

### **Exterior Wall**

LIN. FT.

BRICK VENEER, full 8-foot wall + \$69.90

Roof							
Apply costs to ground floor area Comp. shingle, heavy weight arch. Fiber-cement composite Baked enamel, metal	<b>SQ. FT.</b> - \$ 2.209550	<b>SQ. FT.</b> Cedar shake, heavy weight Cedar shingle Clay tile	- \$1.40 - 1.40 + 5.75				

	I	nterior Co	omponents		
		EACH			EACH
APPLIANCES			STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.)		
Basic set: drop-in range, hood-fan,			Fireplaces		
dishwasher, garbage disposer	+	\$ 3,470	Direct vent, gas fired;		
Range, drop-in, self clean	+	1,570	fascia surround, non-brick +		\$ 3,000
Oven, single, self clean	+	1,190	Interior masonry,		
Oven, double, self clean	+	2,050	ceiling high face brick face,		
Warming drawer	+	1,130	raised hearth		
Cooktop	+	780	single	+	4,700
w/built-in exhaust and grill	+	1020	see-through	+	6,330
Microwave oven, built-in	+	800	backed	+	8,230
Hood-fan	+	800	stacked	+	8,960
Dishwasher	+	890	Prefab. metal box and flue, gas log,		
Garbage disposer	+	210	ceiling high face brick face	+	4,140
Trash compactor	+	610	Additional features:		
Built-in refrigerator	+	5,720	Outside brick chimney;		
Wine cooler, under counter	+	1,360	one story	+	980
			two story	+	1,320
STOVES AND FIREPLACES					
Stoves					
Wood stove w/flue	+	3,560			
Pellet stove w/flue	+	4,900			
Gas stove w/flue	+	3,220			
Floor and wall heat shield	+	<b>SQ. FT.</b> \$ 13.50			
	-	,			

# Class 6 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

## **Plumbing**

		EACH			EACH
FIXTURES					
Full bath: tub w/shower over or			Garden tub, designer	+	\$ 3,100
shower stall, lavatory, toilet	+	\$ 5,300	Jet tub	+	4,900
Half bath: lavatory, toilet	+	2,300	Lavatory, designer	+	1,500
Bathtub, enameled steel or			Toilet, designer	+	800
fiberglass	+	1,500	Bidet	+	900
add for:			Kitchen sink:		
shower w/fiberglass surround	<del>1</del> +	900	Enameled steel, double	+	1,200
shower w/tile surround	+	1,500	Hot water dispenser	+	350
sliding glass door	+	400	Bar sink, stainless steel	+	700
Stall shower, w/door, fiberglass	+	2,100	Laundry tub, single fiberglass	+	1,100
Stall shower, w/door, tile	+	3,600	Water heater	+	500

## **Heating** — Cooling

Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.:	1,500	1,700	1,900	2,100	2,300	2,500	2,700	2,900	3,100
Hot water baseboard	4.50	4.00	3.65	3.35	3.10	2.95	2.85	2.75	2.70
Electric ceiling cable	1.95	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	1.65	1.60	1.55	1.50
Forced air heating	2.75	2.45	2.30	2.10	2.05	1.95	1.80	1.70	1.60
Forced air heating and cooling	3.40	3.05	2.80	2.55	2.40	2.25	2.15	2.10	2.05
Heat pump	3.80	3.40	3.10	2.85	2.65	2.50	2.40	2.35	2.30

Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.:	3,300	3,500	3,700	3,900	4,100	4,300	4,500
Hot water baseboard	2.65	2.60	2.55	2.45	2.40	2.35	2.35
Electric ceiling cable	1.45	1.45	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.35	1.35
Forced air heating	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.45	1.45	1.45
Forced air heating and cooling	2.05	2.00	1.95	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.80
Heat pump	2.25	2.20	2.15	2.10	2.05	2.00	2.00

### Class 6

### Garage

## FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **ATTACHED**

Garage unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	136.63	108.81	94.91	86.56	81.00	77.02	74.04
25	127.36	104.53	92.45	84.97	79.88	76.20	73.41
50	119.94	100.87	90.27	83.53	78.86	75.43	72.82
75	113.87	97.69	88.32	82.21	77.91	74.72	72.25

LIN. FT. SQ. FT.

#### Finished

Low-cost wallboard or equivalent Plaster or textured drywall

\$ 2.55 5.40

#### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **DETACHED**

Garage unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0			101.05				
25	130.72	109.85	98.81	91.97	87.32	83.95	81.40
50	123.94	106.50	96.81	90.65	86.38	83.25	80.85
75	118.39	103.59	95.03	89.44	85.51	82.59	80.34

		SQ. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH
Finished				
Low-cost wallboard or equivalent	+	\$ 2.55		
Plaster or textured drywall	+	5.40		

ADJUSTMENT FACTORS				
		SQ. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH
EXTERIOR WALL Brick veneer; full 8 foot wall			\$ 56.25	
ATTIC; apply cost to attic area				
Storage; pull down stairs, sub floor	+	\$ 5.10		
ROOF				
Comp. shingle, heavy weight architectural	-	\$ 2.20		
Fiber-cement composite	_	.95		
Baked enamel, metal	_	.50		
Cedar shake, heavy weight	_	1.40		
Cedar shingle	-	1.40		
Clay tile	+	5.75		
AUTOMATIC DOOR OPENER	+			\$ 500.00

**EACH** 

## Class 6

## **Carport**

Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, open side and end(s)

#### **FLOOR AREA**

**ATTACHED** 

Flat or shed Same as house

**DETACHED** 

Flat or shed Gable or hip

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
Flat	1	39.44					
Same as house	48.10	46.84	46.21	45.83	45.58	45.40	45.27

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
Flat	40.88	39.54	38.89	38.49	38.23	38.04	37.90
Same as house	48.12	46.97	46.40	46.06	45.83	45.66	45.54

\$ 113.38

#### **ADJUSTMENT FACTORS**

wall materials similar to house.

		SQ. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH
ROOF				
Comp. shingle, heavy weight architectural.	_	\$ 2.20		
Fiber-cement composite	_	.95		
Baked enamel, metal	_	.50		
Cedar shake, heavy weight	_	1.40		
Cedar shingle	_	1.40		
Clay tile	+	5.75		
EXTERIOR WALL Per lineal ft. of wall Curtain wall, screen wall, or storage roor	n			

#### Class 7

#### **Class Features**

Class 7 homes are custom built, usually designed by professional home planners, and built by specialty contractors, possibly under architectural supervision. Special effort is made to include good style and design features in the exterior wall, roof, and interior construction detail. Care is taken to ensure convenient floor plans, window placement, built-ins and adaptation of the house to the site.

All materials and labor are high quality. The front of the house usually has a large amount of high quality brick veneer or other comparable materials with similar styling features and ornamentation. Windows are usually wood constructed to integrate with the design of the house. The entry area is large with a raised ceiling and hardwood, tile, or marble floors. Three formal rooms off the entry are common and special interior detail may include ample built-ins, solid core raised panel doors, and high quality designer plumbing fixtures in the kitchen and baths.

#### **Class Illustrations**



















# Class 7 Interior Features

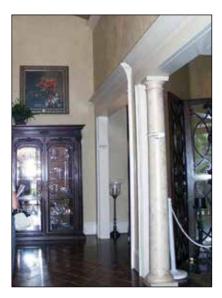






















## Class 7 (cont.)

1.4	_	• ••	- •
ltem	Raco C	pecifica	TIANC
ILEIII	Dase 3	DECILICA	LIUIIS

**Foundation** Crawl space excavation; special footings and walls of reinforced concrete for site adaptation;

vent openings; interior piers; access openings; backfill and grading.

Exterior Stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing and high quality painted siding or equivalent construction; high quality exterior doors and windows; optional items such as decorative

brick or stone trim, window boxes, shutters, etc.

**Roof** Design in keeping with style of building; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; high quality

spread sheathing; concrete tile cover; ceiling insulation; gutters and downspouts; special

attention to roof trim.

**Floor** Wood frame construction with underpinning, subflooring, and underlayment; high quality

hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; marble or tile accented entry; high quality hardwood flooring or tile in kitchen; high quality resilient cover or tile in baths and

utility; will have some special design features such as sunken or elevated rooms, etc.

**Partitions** Wood frame construction; high quality textured plaster or drywall with painted surfaces,

decorative wallpaper, hardwood paneling or wainscoting; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall; high quality doors with ornate hardware and trim; special

hardwood millwork; may have custom crown molding.

**Interior** Cabinet quantity proportionate to house size; cabinets of high quality painted or stained solid hardwood stock, or hardboard with painted finish, both with decorative trim; high quality

hardwood stock, or hardboard with painted finish, both with decorative trim; high quality tile, granite, or polymerized acrylic countertops and backsplash; built-in cabinetry in den or family room; make-up vanity and wall cabinets in master suite; wardrobe, linen, and utility closets with ample shelving; ornate hardware; may have other special built-in features; wide stairway of customized, complex, or curving design with heavy hardwood railing and spin-

dles; high quality carpet or hardwood tread cover.

**Electrical** Entry service; multi-circuit panel, heavy load capacity system; non-metallic sheathed cable

wiring; numerous convenience outlets; high quality light fixtures of decorative design; spe-

cial switches; numerous special appliance and equipment outlets.

**Plumbing** Rough-in plumbing costs only.

**Heating-** None in base specifications. **Cooling** 

**Exterior** High quality porches conforming to style and design of house, and adequate to cover entry

**Components** area; concrete, wood, native stone, or equivalent construction.

# Class 7 Cost Factor Tables

## One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1 200	1 400	1 500	1 600	1 700	1 000	1 000	2 000	2 100	2 200	2 200	2.400	2.500
	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500
0	334.55	320.51	308.34	297.69	288.29	279.94	272.46	265.74	259.65	254.12	249.07	244.44	240.18
10	333.05	319.21	307.21	296.70	287.41	279.15	271.76	265.10	259.08	253.59	248.59	244.00	239.77
20	331.57	317.94	306.10	295.72	286.54	278.38	271.06	264.47	258.50	253.07	248.11	243.56	239.37
30	330.12	316.68	305.00	294.75	285.68	277.61	270.37	263.85	257.94	252.56	247.64	243.12	238.97
40	328.68	315.44	303.91	293.79	284.83	276.85	269.69	263.23	257.38	252.05	247.17	242.69	238.57
50	327.27	314.21	302.84	292.85	283.99	276.10	269.01	262.62	256.82	251.54	246.70	242.26	238.17
60	325.88	313.01	301.78	291.91	283.17	275.36	268.35	262.02	256.27	251.04	246.24	241.84	237.78
70	324.51	311.81	300.74	290.99	282.34	274.62	267.68	261.42	255.73	250.54	245.79	241.42	237.39
80	323.15	310.64	299.71	290.08	281.53	273.90	267.03	260.82	255.19	250.04	245.33	241.00	237.01
90	321.82	309.48	298.69	289.18	280.73	273.18	266.38	260.23	254.65	249.55	244.88	240.59	236.63
	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,700	3,800
0	<b>2,600</b> 236.25	<b>2,700</b> 232.61	<b>2,800</b> 229.22	<b>2,900</b> 226.08	<b>3,000</b> 223.14	<b>3,100</b> 220.39	<b>3,200</b> 217.81	<b>3,300</b> 215.39	<b>3,400</b> 213.12	<b>3,500</b> 210.97	<b>3,600</b> 208.94	<b>3,700</b> 207.02	<b>3,800</b> 205.20
0 10													
_	236.25	232.61	229.22	226.08	223.14	220.39	217.81	215.39	213.12	210.97	208.94	207.02	205.20
10	236.25 235.87	232.61 232.26	229.22 228.90	226.08 225.77	223.14 222.86	220.39 220.13	217.81 217.56	215.39 215.16	213.12 212.89	210.97 210.76	208.94 208.74	207.02 206.83	205.20 205.03
10 20	236.25 235.87 235.50	232.61 232.26 231.91	229.22 228.90 228.58	226.08 225.77 225.47	223.14 222.86 222.57	220.39 220.13 219.86	217.81 217.56 217.32	215.39 215.16 214.93	213.12 212.89 212.68	210.97 210.76 210.55	208.94 208.74 208.55	207.02 206.83 206.65	205.20 205.03 204.85
10 20 30	236.25 235.87 235.50 235.12	232.61 232.26 231.91 231.56	229.22 228.90 228.58 228.26	226.08 225.77 225.47 225.17	223.14 222.86 222.57 222.30	220.39 220.13 219.86 219.60	217.81 217.56 217.32 217.07	215.39 215.16 214.93 214.70	213.12 212.89 212.68 212.46	210.97 210.76 210.55 210.35	208.94 208.74 208.55 208.35	207.02 206.83 206.65 206.46	205.20 205.03 204.85 204.68
10 20 30 40	236.25 235.87 235.50 235.12 234.76	232.61 232.26 231.91 231.56 231.22	229.22 228.90 228.58 228.26 227.94 227.62 227.31	226.08 225.77 225.47 225.17 224.88 224.58 224.29	223.14 222.86 222.57 222.30 222.02 221.74 221.47	220.39 220.13 219.86 219.60 219.34	217.81 217.56 217.32 217.07 216.83	215.39 215.16 214.93 214.70 214.47	213.12 212.89 212.68 212.46 212.24 212.03 211.81	210.97 210.76 210.55 210.35 210.14	208.94 208.74 208.55 208.35 208.16	207.02 206.83 206.65 206.46 206.28	205.20 205.03 204.85 204.68 204.50
10 20 30 40 50	236.25 235.87 235.50 235.12 234.76 234.39	232.61 232.26 231.91 231.56 231.22 230.88 230.55 230.21	229.22 228.90 228.58 228.26 227.94 227.62 227.31 227.00	226.08 225.77 225.47 225.17 224.88 224.58 224.29 224.00	223.14 222.86 222.57 222.30 222.02 221.74 221.47 221.20	220.39 220.13 219.86 219.60 219.34 219.08 218.82 218.57	217.81 217.56 217.32 217.07 216.83 216.58 216.34 216.10	215.39 215.16 214.93 214.70 214.47 214.24 214.01 213.78	213.12 212.89 212.68 212.46 212.24 212.03 211.81 211.60	210.97 210.76 210.55 210.35 210.14 209.94 209.74 209.54	208.94 208.74 208.55 208.35 208.16 207.97 207.77 207.58	207.02 206.83 206.65 206.46 206.28 206.10	205.20 205.03 204.85 204.68 204.50 204.33 204.16 203.99
10 20 30 40 50 60	236.25 235.87 235.50 235.12 234.76 234.39 234.03	232.61 232.26 231.91 231.56 231.22 230.88 230.55	229.22 228.90 228.58 228.26 227.94 227.62 227.31	226.08 225.77 225.47 225.17 224.88 224.58 224.29	223.14 222.86 222.57 222.30 222.02 221.74 221.47	220.39 220.13 219.86 219.60 219.34 219.08 218.82	217.81 217.56 217.32 217.07 216.83 216.58 216.34	215.39 215.16 214.93 214.70 214.47 214.24 214.01	213.12 212.89 212.68 212.46 212.24 212.03 211.81	210.97 210.76 210.55 210.35 210.14 209.94 209.74	208.94 208.74 208.55 208.35 208.16 207.97 207.77	207.02 206.83 206.65 206.46 206.28 206.10 205.92	205.20 205.03 204.85 204.68 204.50 204.33 204.16

## Second Floor Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200
0	157.10	151.80	147.37	143.63	140.42	137.64	135.21	133.06	131.16	129.45	127.91	126.52	125.26
10	156.53	151.32	146.97	143.29	140.13	137.38	134.98	132.86	130.98	129.29	127.77	126.39	125.14
20	155.96	150.85	146.58	142.95	139.84	137.13	134.76	132.66	130.80	129.13	127.62	126.26	125.02
30	155.40	150.39	146.19	142.62	139.55	136.88	134.54	132.47	130.62	128.97	127.48	126.13	124.90
40	154.86	149.93	145.80	142.29	139.26	136.63	134.32	132.27	130.45	128.81	127.34	126.00	124.78
50	154.32	149.49	145.43	141.97	138.98	136.39	134.10	132.08	130.28	128.66	127.20	125.88	124.67
60	153.80	149.05	145.06	141.65	138.71	136.15	133.89	131.89	130.11	128.51	127.06	125.75	124.55
70	153.28	148.62	144.69	141.34	138.44	135.91	133.68	131.71	129.94	128.36	126.92	125.63	124.44
80	152.78	148.20	144.33	141.03	138.17	135.67	133.47	131.52	129.78	128.21	126.79	125.50	124.33
90	152.28	147.78	143.98	140.72	137.90	135.44	133.27	131.34	129.61	128.06	126.65	125.38	124.22
	2 200	2.400	2 500	2.600	2 700	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 100	2 200	2 200	2 400	2 500
	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400	3,500
0	<b>2,300</b> 124.10	<b>2,400</b> 123.05	<b>2,500</b> 122.07	<b>2,600</b> 121.18	<b>2,700</b> 120.34	<b>2,800</b> 119.57	<b>2,900</b> 118.85	<b>3,000</b> 118.18	<b>3,100</b> 117.55	<b>3,200</b> 116.97	<b>3,300</b> 116.41	<b>3,400</b> 115.89	<b>3,500</b> 115.40
0													
1	124.10	123.05 122.95 122.85	122.07	121.18 121.09 121.00	120.34	119.57	118.85	118.18	117.55 117.49 117.43	116.97	116.41	115.89	115.40
10	124.10 123.99	123.05 122.95 122.85 122.75	122.07 121.98 121.89 121.80	121.18 121.09 121.00 120.92	120.34 120.26 120.18 120.11	119.57 119.50 119.42 119.35	118.85 118.78 118.71 118.65	118.18 118.12 118.05 117.99	117.55 117.49 117.43 117.37	116.97 116.91 116.85 116.80	116.41 116.36 116.31 116.25	115.89 115.84 115.79 115.74	115.40 115.35 115.31 115.26
10 20 30 40	124.10 123.99 123.89 123.78 123.67	123.05 122.95 122.85 122.75 122.65	122.07 121.98 121.89 121.80 121.71	121.18 121.09 121.00 120.92 120.84	120.34 120.26 120.18 120.11 120.03	119.57 119.50 119.42 119.35 119.28	118.85 118.78 118.71 118.65 118.58	118.18 118.12 118.05 117.99 117.93	117.55 117.49 117.43 117.37 117.31	116.97 116.91 116.85 116.80 116.74	116.41 116.36 116.31 116.25 116.20	115.89 115.84 115.79 115.74 115.69	115.40 115.35 115.31 115.26 115.21
10 20 30 40 50	124.10 123.99 123.89 123.78 123.67 123.56	123.05 122.95 122.85 122.75 122.65 122.55	122.07 121.98 121.89 121.80 121.71 121.62	121.18 121.09 121.00 120.92 120.84 120.75	120.34 120.26 120.18 120.11 120.03 119.95	119.57 119.50 119.42 119.35 119.28 119.21	118.85 118.78 118.71 118.65 118.58 118.51	118.18 118.12 118.05 117.99 117.93 117.86	117.55 117.49 117.43 117.37 117.31 117.25	116.97 116.91 116.85 116.80 116.74 116.68	116.41 116.36 116.31 116.25 116.20 116.15	115.89 115.84 115.79 115.74 115.69 115.64	115.40 115.35 115.31 115.26 115.21 115.17
10 20 30 40 50	124.10 123.99 123.89 123.78 123.67 123.56 123.46	123.05 122.95 122.85 122.75 122.65 122.55 122.45	122.07 121.98 121.89 121.80 121.71 121.62 121.53	121.18 121.09 121.00 120.92 120.84 120.75 120.67	120.34 120.26 120.18 120.11 120.03 119.95 119.87	119.57 119.50 119.42 119.35 119.28 119.21 119.13	118.85 118.78 118.71 118.65 118.58 118.51 118.44	118.18 118.12 118.05 117.99 117.93 117.86 117.80	117.55 117.49 117.43 117.37 117.31 117.25 117.20	116.97 116.91 116.85 116.80 116.74 116.68 116.63	116.41 116.36 116.31 116.25 116.20 116.15 116.10	115.89 115.84 115.79 115.74 115.69 115.64 115.59	115.40 115.35 115.31 115.26 115.21 115.17 115.12
10 20 30 40 50 60 70	124.10 123.99 123.89 123.78 123.67 123.56 123.46 123.35	123.05 122.95 122.85 122.75 122.65 122.55 122.45 122.36	122.07 121.98 121.89 121.71 121.62 121.53 121.44	121.18 121.09 121.00 120.92 120.84 120.75 120.67 120.59	120.34 120.26 120.18 120.11 120.03 119.95 119.87 119.80	119.57 119.50 119.42 119.35 119.28 119.21 119.13 119.06	118.85 118.78 118.71 118.65 118.58 118.51 118.44 118.38	118.18 118.12 118.05 117.99 117.93 117.86 117.80 117.74	117.55 117.49 117.43 117.37 117.31 117.25 117.20 117.14	116.97 116.91 116.85 116.80 116.74 116.68 116.63 116.57	116.41 116.36 116.31 116.25 116.20 116.15 116.10 116.04	115.89 115.84 115.79 115.74 115.69 115.64 115.59 115.55	115.40 115.35 115.31 115.26 115.21 115.17 115.12 115.07
10 20 30 40 50 60	124.10 123.99 123.89 123.78 123.67 123.56 123.46	123.05 122.95 122.85 122.75 122.65 122.55 122.45	122.07 121.98 121.89 121.80 121.71 121.62 121.53	121.18 121.09 121.00 120.92 120.84 120.75 120.67	120.34 120.26 120.18 120.11 120.03 119.95 119.87	119.57 119.50 119.42 119.35 119.28 119.21 119.13	118.85 118.78 118.71 118.65 118.58 118.51 118.44	118.18 118.12 118.05 117.99 117.93 117.86 117.80	117.55 117.49 117.43 117.37 117.31 117.25 117.20	116.97 116.91 116.85 116.80 116.74 116.68 116.63	116.41 116.36 116.31 116.25 116.20 116.15 116.10	115.89 115.84 115.79 115.74 115.69 115.64 115.59	115.40 115.35 115.31 115.26 115.21 115.17 115.12

# Class 7 Cost Factor Tables (cont.)

### Basement Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600
Unfinished	124.08	112.31	103.49	96.62	91.13	86.64	82.89	79.72	77.01	74.65	72.59
Low Cost	151.76	139.69	130.63	123.59	117.95	113.34	109.50	106.25	103.46	101.04	98.93
Finished	185.20	173.58	164.86	158.08	152.65	148.21	144.52	141.39	138.70	136.38	134.34
	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700
Unfinished	70.78	69.16	67.72	66.41	65.24	64.17	63.19	62.30	61.47	60.71	60.01
Low Cost	97.07	95.41	93.92	92.59	91.38	90.28	89.28	88.36	87.52	86.74	86.02
Finished	132.55	130.95	129.53	128.24	127.08	126.02	125.06	124.17	123.36	122.61	121.91
	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,700	3,800
Unfinished	59.35	58.74	58.18	57.64	57.15	56.68	56.24	55.82	55.43	55.06	54.71
Low Cost	85.34	84.72	84.14	83.59	83.08	82.60	82.15	81.72	81.32	80.94	80.58
Finished	121.27	120.67	120.10	119.58	119.09	118.62	118.19	117.78	117.39	117.03	116.68

### Attic Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400
Unfinished	141.33	118.83	103.83	93.12	85.08	78.83	73.83	69.74	66.34	63.45	60.98
Low Cost	168.88	145.91	130.60	119.66	111.46	105.08	99.98	95.80	92.32	89.37	86.85
Finished	199.06	176.73	161.85	151.22	143.24	137.04	132.08	128.02	124.64	121.78	119.32

# Class 7 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

### **Exterior Wall**

LIN. FT.

BRICK VENEER, full 8 foot wall + \$57.15

Roof										
Apply costs to ground floor area	SQ. FT.		SQ. FT.							
Comp. shingle, heavy weight arch.	- \$ 2.20	Cedar shingle	- \$1.40							
Fiber-cement composite	95	Clay tile	+ 5.75							
Cedar shake, heavy weight	- 1.40	Copper shingle	+ 5.75							
. 0		Slate shingle	+ 9.75							

	I	nterior Co	omponents		
		EACH			EACH
APPLIANCES			STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.)		
Basic set: drop-in range, hood-fan,			Fireplaces		
dishwasher, garbage disposer	+	\$ 6,170	Direct vent, gas fired;		
Range, drop-in, self clean	+	2,750	fascia surround, non-brick	+ :	\$ 3,280
Commercial range, drop-in	+	6,950	Interior masonry,		
Oven, single, self clean	+	1,760	ceiling high face brick face,		
Oven, double, self clean	+	2,600	raised hearth		
Warming drawer	+	1,300	single	+	5,600
Cooktop	+	1,180	see-through	+	7,560
w/built-in exhaust and grill	+	1,420	backed	+	9,800
Microwave oven, built-in	+	1,760	stacked	+	10,640
Hood-fan	+	2,050	Additional features:		
Dishwasher	+	1,120	Outside brick chimney;		
Garbage disposer	+	250	one story	+	1,230
Trash compactor	+	770	two story	+	1,570
Built-in refrigerator	+	6,310			
Wine cooler, under counter	+	2,100			
STOVES AND FIREPLACES					
Stoves					
Wood stove w/flue	+	3,840			
Pellet stove w/flue	+	5,180			
Gas stove w/flue	+	3,500			
		SQ. FT.			
Floor and wall heat shield	+	\$ 15.10			

# Class 7 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

Plumbing										
		EACH			EACH					
FIXTURES										
Full bath: tub w/shower over or			Garden tub, designer	+	3,800					
shower stall, lavatory, toilet	+	\$ 8,300	Jet tub	+	6,300					
Half bath: lavatory, toilet	+	3,800	Lavatory, designer	+	2,400					
Bathtub, enameled steel or			Toilet, designer	+	1,400					
fiberglass	+	2,300	Bidet	+	1,150					
add for:			Kitchen sink:							
shower w/fiberglass surround	+	1,300	Enameled steel, double	+	1,800					
shower w/tile surround	+	2,200	Bronze/copper farm sink	+	6,000					
sliding glass door	+	600	Hot water dispenser	+	500					
Stall shower, w/door, fiberglass	+	3,300	Bar sink, china or SS	+	1,200					
Stall shower, w/door, tile	+	5,300	Bar sink, bronze/copper	+	2,000					
			Laundry tub, single fiberglass	+	1,800					
			Water heater	+	550					

## **Heating** — Cooling

Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.:	3,000	3,400	3,800	4,200	4,600	5,000	5,400	5,800
Hot water baseboard	2.90	2.75	2.75	2.70	2.70	2.70	2.60	2.60
Electric ceiling cable	1.55	1.50	1.50	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.40	1.40
Forced air heating	1.75	1.70	1.70	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.60	1.60
Forced air heating and cooling	2.20	2.10	2.10	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.00	2.00
Heat pump	2.45	2.35	2.35	2.30	2.30	2.30	2.20	2.20

Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.:	6,200	6,600	7,000	7,400	7,800	8,200	8,600	9,000
Hot water baseboard	2.60	2.60	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55
Electric ceiling cable	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35
Forced air heating	1.60	1.60	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.55
Forced air heating and cooling	2.00	2.00	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95
Heat pump	2.20	2.2	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15	2.15

Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.:	9,400	9,800	10,200	10,600	11,000	11,400	11,800	12,200
Hot water baseboard	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.45	2.40
Electric ceiling cable	1.35	1.35	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.30
Forced air heating	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.45
Forced air heating and cooling	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.90	1.85
Heat pump	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.10	2.05

# Conventional Class 8

#### **Class Features**

Class 8 represents the highest quality custom homes. They are professionally designed by an architect and constructed by well-qualified specialty builders to the individual desires of the client. The architect and contractor maintain quality control throughout construction.

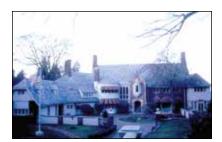
Design is not limited by cost and may feature special wall and roof patterns to achieve a particular classic style or period effect. Spacious entryways, loft ceilings and varied floor levels are common. Materials and workmanship are superior quality. Care is taken to ensure optimum site adaptation. Attention to detail is found throughout. The kitchen and baths feature the highest quality plumbing fixtures. Interior trim is decorative and intricate. Lighting systems and windows are custom designed to enhance interior features or create special effects. There may be a large number of custom features and convenience items. These homes typically instill a sense of grandeur. This guide reflects only the entry-level range of class 8 homes due to the unlimited range within this class.

#### **Class Illustrations**















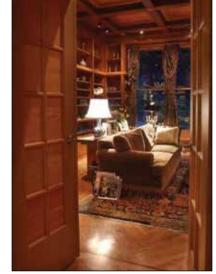




## Class 8 **Interior Features**





















#### Class 8 (cont.)

#### **Base Specifications** ltem

**Foundation** Crawl space excavation; special footings and walls of reinforced concrete for site adaptation;

vent openings; interior piers; access opening; backfill and grading.

**Exterior** Quality stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing; highest quality siding, doors, win-Wall

dows and finish; optional items such as decorative brick trim, window boxes, shutters, etc.;

may be of particular classic style such as English Tudor.

Roof Custom complex design; wood frame construction; clay tile cover; ceiling insulation; highest

quality gutters and downspouts; special attention to roof trim.

**Floor** Wood frame construction; highest quality underpinning, subflooring, and underlayment;

> highest quality hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; marble, slate, or tile entry way; highest quality hardwood flooring or tile in kitchen; highest quality tile or comparable material in bath and utility; custom design and styling features such as varied floor

levels, etc.

**Partitions** Wood frame construction; highest quality plaster or special wall covering material with

> painted surfaces, decorative wallpaper, hardwood paneling, wainscoting, native stone or brick veneer; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall; custom

doors with elaborate hardware and special trim; custom hardwood millwork.

Interior Components Cabinet quantity proportionate to overall house size; custom made cabinets of highest quality painted or stained hardwood, or paint grade material; highest quality tile, granite, or polymerized acrylic countertops and backsplash; highest quality built-in cabinetry throughout the house; large custom designed vanities and wall cabinets in master suite; large wardrobe closets; linen and utility closets with highest quality shelving; ornate hardware; will have many special built-in features; expansive complex stairway of curving design of highest quality

heavy hardwoods or exotic materials, railing and tread covers to match stairway design.

**Electrical** Entry service; multi-circuit panel; heavy load capacity system; non-metallic sheathed cable

> wiring; numerous convenience outlets; highest quality light fixtures, decorative or ornate chandeliers or other custom designed fixtures; special switches; numerous special appliance

and equipment stations; custom design features.

**Plumbing** Rough-in plumbing costs only.

**Heating-**Cooling

None in base specifications.

**Exterior** Components Porches of highest quality material conforming to style and custom design of house, and ade-

quate to cover entry area; concrete, wood, native stone, or equivalent construction.

# Class 8 Cost Factor Tables

## One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200
0	497.24	484.97	473.82	463.64	454.31	445.72	437.80	430.46	423.65	417.30	411.38	405.84	400.65
10	495.96	483.81	472.76	462.67	453.42	444.90	437.04	429.76	422.99	416.69	410.81	405.31	400.15
20	494.69	482.66	471.71	461.71					422.34		410.24	404.78	399.65
30	493.43	481.52	470.67	460.76	451.66	443.28	435.54	428.36	421.70	415.48	409.68	404.25	399.15
40	492.19	480.39	469.64	459.81	450.79	442.48	434.80	427.67	421.05	414.89	409.12	403.73	398.66
50	490.95	479.27	468.62	458.88	449.93	441.68	434.06	426.99	420.42	414.29	408.57	403.20	398.17
60	489.73	478.16	467.60	457.95	449.07	440.89	433.33	426.31	419.79	413.70	408.01	402.69	397.69
70	488.53	477.06	466.60	457.03						413.12		402.17	397.20
80	487.33	475.97	465.61							412.53		401.66	396.72
90	486.15	474.89	464.62	455.21	446.55	438.56	431.17	424.31	417.92	411.96	406.38	401.15	396.25
	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,700	3,800	3,900	4,000	4,100	4,200	4,300	4,400	4,500
0	395.77	391.18	386.85	382.76	378.90	375.23	371.76	368.45	365.31	362.32	359.47	356.75	354.14
10	395.30	390.74	386.43	382.37	378.52	374.88	371.42	368.13	365.01	362.03	359.19	356.48	353.89
20	394.83	390.29	386.01	381.97	378.15	374.52	371.08	367.81	364.70	361.74	358.91	356.22	353.64
30	394.36	389.85	385.60	381.58	377.78	374.17		367.49	364.40	361.45	358.64	355.95	353.39
40	393.90	389.42	385.19	381.19	377.41	373.82	370.41	367.18	364.10	361.16	358.36	355.69	353.14
50	393.44	388.98	384.78	380.80		373.47		366.86	363.80		358.09	355.43	352.89
60	392.98	388.55	384.37	380.42		373.12	369.75	366.55		360.59	357.82	355.17	352.64
70	392.53	388.12	383.96	380.03			369.43	366.24		360.31	357.55	354.91	352.39
80	392.08	387.70	383.56	379.65		372.44				360.03		354.66	352.14
90	391.63	387.27	383.16	379.27	375.59	372.09	368.78	365.62	362.61	359.75	357.01	354.40	351.90
	4,600	4,700	4,800	4,900	5,000	5,100	5,200	5,300	5,400	5,500	5,600	5,700	5,800
0	<b>4,600</b> 351.66	<b>4,700</b> 349.27	<b>4,800</b> 346.99	<b>4,900</b> 344.80	<b>5,000</b> 342.70	<b>5,100</b> 340.68		<b>5,300</b> 336.86		<b>5,500</b> 333.33	<b>5,600</b> 331.66		<b>5,800</b> 328.49
0 10	351.66	349.27	346.99			340.68		336.86					
-	351.66 351.41 351.17	349.27 349.04	346.99	344.80 344.59 344.37	342.70 342.49 342.29	340.68 340.48 340.28	338.73 338.54 338.35	336.86 336.68 336.50	335.07 334.89 334.71	333.33 333.16 332.99	331.66 331.49 331.33	330.04	328.49 328.33
10	351.66 351.41	349.27 349.04	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17	336.86 336.68 336.50	335.07 334.89 334.71	333.33 333.16	331.66 331.49 331.33	330.04 329.89	328.49 328.33 328.18
10 20 30 40	351.66 351.41 351.17	349.27 349.04 348.81	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65	331.66 331.49 331.33	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41	328.49
10 20 30	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.79	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.19	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73
10 20 30 40	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45 350.21	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.35 348.12 347.89	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.79 337.60	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.19 334.02	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.68	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58
10 20 30 40 50 60 70	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.35 348.12 347.89 347.66	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66 345.45	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53 343.32	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47 341.27	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50 339.31	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.79 337.60 337.42	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78 335.60	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.19 334.02 333.84	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32 332.15	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.68 330.52	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10 328.95	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58 327.43
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45 350.21 349.98 349.74	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.35 348.12 347.89 347.66 347.44	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66 345.45 345.23	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53 343.32 343.11	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47 341.27 341.07	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50 339.31 339.12	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.79 337.60 337.42 337.23	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78 335.60 335.42	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.19 334.02 333.84 333.67	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32 332.15 331.99	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.68 330.52 330.36	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10 328.95 328.79	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58 327.43 327.28
10 20 30 40 50 60 70	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45 350.21 349.98 349.74	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.35 348.12 347.89 347.66 347.44	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66 345.45 345.23	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53 343.32 343.11	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47 341.27 341.07	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50 339.31 339.12	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.79 337.60 337.42 337.23	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78 335.60 335.42	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.19 334.02 333.84 333.67	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32 332.15 331.99	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.68 330.52 330.36	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10 328.95	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58 327.43 327.28
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45 350.21 349.98 349.74	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.35 348.12 347.89 347.66 347.44	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66 345.45 345.23	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53 343.32 343.11	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47 341.27 341.07 340.87	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50 339.31 339.12 338.92	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.60 337.42 337.23 337.05	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78 335.60 335.42 335.24	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.19 334.02 333.84 333.67	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32 332.15 331.99	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.68 330.52 330.36	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10 328.95 328.79 328.64	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58 327.43 327.28 327.13
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45 350.21 349.98 349.74 349.51 <b>5,900</b>	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.35 348.12 347.89 347.66 347.44 347.21	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66 345.45 345.23 345.01 <b>6,100</b> 324.12	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53 343.32 343.11 342.90 <b>6,200</b> 322.76	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47 341.27 341.07 340.87 <b>6,300</b> 321.44	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50 339.31 339.12 338.92 <b>6,400</b> 320.16	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.60 337.42 337.23 337.05 <b>6,500</b> 318.92	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78 335.60 335.42 335.24 <b>6,600</b>	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.19 334.02 333.84 333.67 333.50 <b>6,700</b> 316.56	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32 332.15 331.99 331.82 <b>6,800</b>	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.52 330.36 330.20 <b>6,900</b> 314.33	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10 328.95 328.79 328.64 <b>7,000</b> 313.26	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58 327.43 327.28 327.13
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45 350.21 349.98 349.74 349.51 <b>5,900</b> 326.98 326.83	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.35 347.89 347.66 347.44 347.21 <b>6,000</b> 325.53 325.38	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66 345.45 345.23 345.01 <b>6,100</b> 324.12 323.98	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53 343.32 343.11 342.90 <b>6,200</b> 322.76 322.62	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47 341.27 341.07 340.87 <b>6,300</b> 321.44 321.31	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50 339.31 339.12 338.92 <b>6,400</b> 320.16 320.03	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.79 337.60 337.42 337.23 337.05 <b>6,500</b> 318.92 318.80	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78 335.60 335.42 335.24 <b>6,600</b> 317.72 317.60	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.19 334.02 333.84 333.67 333.50 <b>6,700</b> 316.56 316.44	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32 332.15 331.99 331.82 <b>6,800</b> 315.42 315.31	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.52 330.36 330.20 <b>6,900</b> 314.33 314.22	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10 328.95 328.79 328.64 <b>7,000</b> 313.26 313.16	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58 327.43 327.28 327.13 <b>7,100</b> 312.22 312.12
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45 350.21 349.98 349.74 349.51 <b>5,900</b> 326.98 326.83 326.69	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.35 347.89 347.66 347.44 347.21 <b>6,000</b> 325.53 325.38 325.24	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66 345.45 345.23 345.01 <b>6,100</b> 324.12 323.98 323.84	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53 343.32 343.11 342.90 <b>6,200</b> 322.76 322.62 322.49	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47 341.27 340.87 <b>6,300</b> 321.44 321.31 321.18	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50 339.31 339.12 338.92 <b>6,400</b> 320.16 320.03 319.91	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.60 337.42 337.23 337.05 <b>6,500</b> 318.92 318.80 318.68	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78 335.60 335.42 335.24 <b>6,600</b> 317.72 317.60 317.48	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.19 334.02 333.84 333.67 333.50 <b>6,700</b> 316.56 316.44 316.33	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32 332.15 331.99 331.82 <b>6,800</b> 315.42 315.31 315.20	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.52 330.36 330.20 <b>6,900</b> 314.33 314.22 314.11	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10 328.95 328.79 328.64 <b>7,000</b> 313.26 313.16 313.05	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58 327.43 327.28 327.13 <b>7,100</b> 312.22 312.12 312.02
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45 350.21 349.98 349.74 349.51 <b>5,900</b> 326.98 326.83 326.69 326.54	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.35 347.89 347.66 347.44 347.21 <b>6,000</b> 325.53 325.38 325.24 325.10	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66 345.45 345.23 345.01 <b>6,100</b> 324.12 323.98 323.84 323.70	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53 343.31 342.90 <b>6,200</b> 322.76 322.62 322.49 322.36	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47 341.27 340.87 <b>6,300</b> 321.44 321.31 321.18 321.05	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50 339.31 339.12 338.92 <b>6,400</b> 320.16 320.03 319.91 319.78	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.60 337.42 337.23 337.05 <b>6,500</b> 318.92 318.80 318.68 318.56	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78 335.42 335.24 <b>6,600</b> 317.72 317.60 317.48 317.37	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.19 334.02 333.84 333.67 333.50 <b>6,700</b> 316.56 316.44 316.33 316.21	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32 332.15 331.82 <b>6,800</b> 315.42 315.31 315.20 315.09	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.52 330.36 330.20 <b>6,900</b> 314.33 314.22 314.11 314.00	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10 328.95 328.79 328.64 <b>7,000</b> 313.26 313.16 313.05 312.95	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58 327.43 327.28 327.13 <b>7,100</b> 312.22 312.12 312.02 311.92
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 0 10 20 30 40	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45 350.21 349.98 349.74 349.51 <b>5,900</b> 326.98 326.83 326.69 326.54 326.39	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.35 347.89 347.66 347.44 347.21 <b>6,000</b> 325.53 325.38 325.24 325.10 324.96	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66 345.45 345.23 345.01 <b>6,100</b> 324.12 323.98 323.84 323.70 323.57	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53 343.31 342.90 <b>6,200</b> 322.76 322.62 322.49 322.36 322.22	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47 341.27 340.87 <b>6,300</b> 321.44 321.31 321.18 321.05 320.92	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50 339.31 339.12 338.92 <b>6,400</b> 320.16 320.03 319.91 319.78 319.66	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.60 337.42 337.23 337.05 <b>6,500</b> 318.92 318.80 318.68 318.68 318.56 318.44	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78 335.42 335.24 <b>6,600</b> 317.72 317.60 317.48 317.37 317.25	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.19 334.02 333.84 333.67 333.50 <b>6,700</b> 316.56 316.44 316.33 316.21 316.10	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32 332.15 331.99 331.82 <b>6,800</b> 315.42 315.31 315.20 315.09 314.98	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.52 330.36 330.20 <b>6,900</b> 314.33 314.22 314.11 314.00 313.90	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10 328.95 328.79 328.64 <b>7,000</b> 313.26 313.16 313.05 312.95 312.84	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58 327.43 327.28 327.13 <b>7,100</b> 312.22 312.12 312.02 311.92 311.82
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 0 10 20 30 40 50	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45 350.21 349.98 349.74 349.51 <b>5,900</b> 326.98 326.83 326.69 326.54 326.39 326.25	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.35 347.89 347.66 347.44 347.21 <b>6,000</b> 325.53 325.38 325.24 325.10 324.96 324.82	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66 345.45 345.23 345.01 <b>6,100</b> 324.12 323.98 323.84 323.70 323.57 323.43	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53 343.31 342.90 <b>6,200</b> 322.76 322.62 322.49 322.36 322.22 322.09	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47 341.27 340.87 <b>6,300</b> 321.44 321.31 321.18 321.05 320.92 320.79	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50 339.12 338.92 <b>6,400</b> 320.16 320.03 319.91 319.78 319.66 319.54	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.60 337.42 337.23 337.05 <b>6,500</b> 318.92 318.80 318.68 318.56 318.44 318.32	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78 335.42 335.24 <b>6,600</b> 317.72 317.60 317.48 317.37 317.25 317.13	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.02 333.84 333.67 333.50 <b>6,700</b> 316.56 316.44 316.33 316.21 316.10 315.99	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32 332.15 331.99 331.82 <b>6,800</b> 315.42 315.31 315.20 315.09 314.98 314.87	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.52 330.36 330.20 <b>6,900</b> 314.33 314.22 314.11 314.00 313.90 313.79	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10 328.95 328.79 328.64 <b>7,000</b> 313.26 313.16 313.05 312.95 312.84 312.74	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58 327.43 327.28 327.13 <b>7,100</b> 312.22 312.12 312.02 311.92 311.82 311.72
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45 350.21 349.98 349.74 349.51 <b>5,900</b> 326.98 326.83 326.69 326.54 326.39 326.25 326.10	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.12 347.89 347.66 347.44 347.21 <b>6,000</b> 325.53 325.38 325.24 325.10 324.96 324.82 324.68	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66 345.45 345.23 345.01 <b>6,100</b> 324.12 323.98 323.84 323.70 323.57 323.43 323.30	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53 343.31 342.90 <b>6,200</b> 322.76 322.62 322.49 322.36 322.22 322.09 321.96	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47 341.27 340.87 <b>6,300</b> 321.44 321.31 321.18 321.05 320.79 320.67	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50 339.12 338.92 <b>6,400</b> 320.16 320.03 319.91 319.78 319.66 319.54 319.41	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.60 337.42 337.23 337.05 <b>6,500</b> 318.92 318.80 318.68 318.56 318.44 318.32 318.20	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78 335.42 335.24 <b>6,600</b> 317.72 317.60 317.48 317.37 317.25 317.13 317.02	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.02 333.84 333.67 333.50 <b>6,700</b> 316.56 316.44 316.33 316.21 316.10 315.99 315.87	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32 332.15 331.99 331.82 <b>6,800</b> 315.42 315.31 315.20 315.09 314.98 314.87 314.76	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.52 330.36 330.20 <b>6,900</b> 314.33 314.22 314.11 314.00 313.90 313.79 313.68	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10 328.95 328.79 328.64 <b>7,000</b> 313.26 313.16 313.05 312.95 312.84 312.74 312.64	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58 327.43 327.28 327.13 <b>7,100</b> 312.22 312.12 312.02 311.92 311.82 311.72 311.62
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45 350.21 349.98 349.74 349.51 <b>5,900</b> 326.98 326.83 326.69 326.54 326.39 326.25 326.10 325.96	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.12 347.89 347.66 347.44 347.21 <b>6,000</b> 325.53 325.38 325.24 325.10 324.96 324.82 324.68 324.54	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66 345.45 345.23 345.01 <b>6,100</b> 324.12 323.98 323.84 323.70 323.57 323.43 323.30 323.16	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53 343.31 342.90 <b>6,200</b> 322.76 322.62 322.49 322.36 322.22 322.09 321.96 321.83	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47 341.27 340.87 <b>6,300</b> 321.44 321.31 321.18 321.05 320.79 320.67 320.54	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50 339.12 338.92 <b>6,400</b> 320.16 320.03 319.91 319.78 319.66 319.54 319.41 319.29	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.60 337.42 337.23 337.05 <b>6,500</b> 318.92 318.80 318.68 318.56 318.44 318.32 318.20 318.08	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78 335.42 335.24 <b>6,600</b> 317.72 317.60 317.48 317.37 317.25 317.13 317.02 316.90	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.02 333.84 333.67 333.50 <b>6,700</b> 316.56 316.44 316.33 316.21 316.10 315.99 315.87 315.76	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32 332.15 331.99 331.82 <b>6,800</b> 315.42 315.31 315.20 315.09 314.98 314.87 314.76 314.65	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.52 330.36 330.20 <b>6,900</b> 314.33 314.22 314.11 314.00 313.90 313.79 313.68 313.58	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10 328.95 328.79 328.64 <b>7,000</b> 313.26 313.16 313.05 312.95 312.84 312.74 312.64 312.53	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58 327.43 327.28 327.13  7,100 312.22 312.12 312.02 311.92 311.82 311.72 311.62 311.52
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	351.66 351.41 351.17 350.93 350.69 350.45 350.21 349.98 349.74 349.51 <b>5,900</b> 326.98 326.83 326.69 326.54 326.39 326.25 326.10 325.96 325.81	349.27 349.04 348.81 348.58 348.35 347.66 347.44 347.21 <b>6,000</b> 325.53 325.38 325.24 325.10 324.96 324.82 324.68 324.54 324.40	346.99 346.77 346.54 346.32 346.10 345.88 345.66 345.45 345.23 345.01 <b>6,100</b> 324.12 323.98 323.84 323.70 323.57 323.43 323.30 323.16 323.02	344.80 344.59 344.37 344.16 343.95 343.74 343.53 343.11 342.90 <b>6,200</b> 322.76 322.62 322.49 322.36 322.22 322.09 321.96 321.83 321.70	342.70 342.49 342.29 342.08 341.88 341.68 341.47 341.27 340.87 <b>6,300</b> 321.44 321.31 321.18 321.05 320.79 320.67 320.54 320.41	340.68 340.48 340.28 340.09 339.89 339.70 339.50 339.12 338.92 <b>6,400</b> 320.16 320.03 319.91 319.78 319.66 319.54 319.41 319.29 319.17	338.73 338.54 338.35 338.17 337.98 337.60 337.42 337.23 337.05 <b>6,500</b> 318.92 318.80 318.68 318.56 318.44 318.32 318.20 318.08 317.96	336.86 336.68 336.50 336.32 336.14 335.96 335.78 335.42 335.24 <b>6,600</b> 317.72 317.60 317.48 317.37 317.25 317.13 317.02 316.90 316.79	335.07 334.89 334.71 334.54 334.36 334.19 334.02 333.84 333.67 333.50 <b>6,700</b> 316.56 316.44 316.33 316.21 316.10 315.99 315.87 315.76 315.65	333.33 333.16 332.99 332.82 332.65 332.49 332.32 332.15 331.99 331.82 <b>6,800</b> 315.42 315.31 315.20 315.09 314.98 314.87 314.76 314.65 314.54	331.66 331.49 331.33 331.17 331.01 330.84 330.52 330.36 330.20 <b>6,900</b> 314.33 314.22 314.11 314.00 313.90 313.79 313.68 313.58 313.47	330.04 329.89 329.73 329.57 329.41 329.26 329.10 328.95 328.79 328.64 <b>7,000</b> 313.26 313.16 313.05 312.95 312.84 312.74 312.64	328.49 328.33 328.18 328.03 327.88 327.73 327.58 327.43 327.28 327.13  7,100 312.22 312.12 312.02 311.92 311.82 311.72 311.62 311.52 311.42

# Class 8 Cost Factor Tables (cont.)

#### Second Floor Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700
0	247.60	242.43	237.87	233.82	230.19	226.93	223.98	221.29	218.84	216.60	214.53	212.62	210.85
10	247.05	241.95	237.45	233.44	229.85	226.62	223.70	221.04	218.61	216.38	214.33	212.44	210.68
20	246.51	241.48	237.02	233.06	229.51		223.42		218.38	216.17	214.13	212.26	210.52
30	245.98	241.01	236.61	232.69	229.18	226.01	223.15	220.53	218.15	215.96	213.94	212.08	210.35
40	245.45	240.54	236.20	232.32	228.85	225.71	222.87	220.29	217.92	215.75	213.75	211.90	210.18
50	244.93	240.08	235.79	231.96	228.52	225.42	222.60	220.04	217.69	215.54	213.56	211.72	210.02
60	244.42	239.63	235.39	231.60	228.20		222.34		217.47	215.33	213.37	211.54	209.85
70	243.91	239.18	234.99	231.24	227.87	224.83	222.07	219.55	217.25	215.13	213.18	211.37	209.69
80	243.41	238.74	234.59	230.89	227.56	224.55	221.81	219.31	217.03	214.93	212.99	211.20	209.53
90	242.92	238.30	234.20	230.54	227.24	224.26	221.55	219.08	216.81	214.73	212.80	211.02	209.37
	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,700	3,800	3,900	4,000
0	209.21	207.69	206.26	204.93	203.68	202.50	201.40	200.35	199.37	198.44	197.56	196.72	195.93
10	209.06	207.54	206.12	204.80	203.56	202.39	201.29	200.25	199.27	198.35	197.47	196.64	195.85
20	208.90	207.39	205.99	204.67		202.28		200.15	199.18	198.26	197.39	196.56	195.77
30	208.74	207.25	205.85	204.54	203.32	202.16	201.08	200.05		198.17	197.30	196.48	195.69
40	208.59		205.72		203.20					198.08	197.22	196.40	195.62
50	208.44		205.58	204.29		201.94				197.99	197.13	196.32	195.54
60	208.28		205.45	204.17		201.83		199.76		197.90	197.05	196.24	195.47
70	208.13		205.32						198.71	197.82	196.97		195.39
80	207.98				202.73					197.73	196.88	196.08	195.32
90	207.83	206.40	205.06	203.80	202.62	201.50	200.46	199.47	198.53	197.64	196.80	196.00	195.24
	4,100	4,200	4,300	4,400	4,500	4,600	4,700	4,800	4,900	5,000	5,100	5,200	5,300
0	<b>4,100</b> 195.17	<b>4,200</b> 194.45	<b>4,300</b> 193.76	193.11	192.48	191.88	191.31	<b>4,800</b> 190.76	<b>4,900</b> 190.23	<b>5,000</b> 189.72	<b>5,100</b> 189.24	<b>5,200</b> 188.77	188.32
0 10				193.11 193.04	192.48 192.42	191.88 191.82	191.31 191.25	190.76 190.70					
_	195.17 195.10	194.45	193.76 193.69	193.11 193.04 192.98	192.48 192.42 192.36	191.88	191.31 191.25	190.76 190.70	190.23	189.72 189.67 189.63	189.24	188.77	188.32
10	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60	190.23 190.18 190.13 190.08	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.10	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19
10 20 30 40	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30 192.24	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54	190.23 190.18 190.13 190.08 190.03	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.10 189.05	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14
10 20 30 40 50	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.10	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30 192.24 192.18	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49	190.23 190.18 190.13 190.08 190.03 189.97	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.48	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.10 189.05 189.00	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.10
10 20 30 40 50 60	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.10 194.03	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.73	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30 192.24 192.18 192.12	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.44	190.23 190.18 190.13 190.08 190.03 189.97 189.92	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.48 189.43	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.10 189.05 189.00 188.95	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.50	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.10 188.06
10 20 30 40 50 60 70	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73 194.66	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.10 194.03 193.96	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36 193.30	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.73 192.66	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30 192.24 192.18 192.12 192.06	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53 191.48	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97 190.92	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.44 190.39	190.23 190.18 190.13 190.08 190.03 189.97 189.92 189.87	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.48 189.43 189.38	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.10 189.05 189.00 188.95 188.91	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.50 188.45	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.10 188.06 188.01
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73 194.66 194.59	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.10 194.03 193.96 193.90	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36 193.30 193.24	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.73 192.66 192.60	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30 192.24 192.18 192.12 192.06 192.00	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53 191.48 191.42	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97 190.92 190.87	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.44 190.39 190.33	190.23 190.18 190.13 190.08 190.03 189.97 189.92 189.87 189.82	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.48 189.43 189.38 189.33	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.10 189.05 189.00 188.95 188.91 188.86	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.50 188.45 188.41	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.10 188.06 188.01 187.97
10 20 30 40 50 60 70	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73 194.66 194.59	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.10 194.03 193.96	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36 193.30	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.73 192.66 192.60 192.54	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30 192.24 192.18 192.12 192.06 192.00 191.94	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53 191.48 191.42 191.36	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97 190.92 190.87 190.81	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.44 190.39 190.33 190.28	190.23 190.18 190.13 190.08 190.03 189.97 189.92 189.87 189.82 189.77	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.48 189.38 189.33 189.29	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.05 189.00 188.95 188.91 188.86 188.82	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.50 188.45	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.10 188.06 188.01
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73 194.66 194.59 194.52 <b>5,400</b>	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.03 193.96 193.90 193.83	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36 193.30 193.24 193.17	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.73 192.66 192.60 192.54	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30 192.24 192.18 192.12 192.06 191.94 <b>5,800</b>	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53 191.48 191.42 191.36	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97 190.92 190.87 190.81	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.39 190.33 190.28	190.23 190.18 190.13 190.08 190.03 189.97 189.92 189.87 189.82 189.77	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.43 189.33 189.33 189.29	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.10 189.05 189.00 188.95 188.91 188.86 188.82	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.50 188.45 188.41 188.36	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.00 188.01 187.97 187.93
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73 194.66 194.59 194.52 <b>5,400</b>	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.03 193.96 193.90 193.83 <b>5,500</b>	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36 193.24 193.17 <b>5,600</b>	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.73 192.66 192.54 <b>5,700</b>	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30 192.24 192.18 192.12 192.06 191.94 <b>5,800</b>	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53 191.48 191.42 191.36 <b>5,900</b>	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97 190.92 190.87 190.81 <b>6,000</b>	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.39 190.33 190.28 <b>6,100</b>	190.23 190.18 190.13 190.08 190.03 189.97 189.82 189.87 189.82 189.77 <b>6,200</b>	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.43 189.33 189.29 <b>6,300</b>	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.10 189.05 189.00 188.95 188.91 188.86 188.82 <b>6,400</b>	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.50 188.45 188.41 188.36 <b>6,500</b>	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.10 188.06 188.01 187.97 187.93 <b>6,600</b>
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73 194.66 194.59 194.52 <b>5,400</b> 187.89 187.84	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.00 194.03 193.96 193.80 <b>5,500</b> 187.47 187.43	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36 193.24 193.17 <b>5,600</b> 187.07 187.03	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.73 192.66 192.54 <b>5,700</b> 186.68 186.64	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30 192.24 192.18 192.12 192.06 192.00 191.94 <b>5,800</b> 186.30 186.27	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53 191.48 191.42 191.36 <b>5,900</b> 185.94 185.90	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97 190.87 190.81 <b>6,000</b> 185.59 185.56	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.39 190.33 190.28 <b>6,100</b> 185.25 185.22	190.23 190.18 190.13 190.08 190.03 189.97 189.92 189.87 189.82 189.77 <b>6,200</b>	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.43 189.33 189.29 <b>6,300</b> 184.61 184.57	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.05 189.00 188.95 188.91 188.86 188.82 <b>6,400</b> 184.30 184.27	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.45 188.45 188.41 188.36 <b>6,500</b> 184.00 183.97	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.10 188.06 188.01 187.97 187.93 <b>6,600</b> 183.71 183.68
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73 194.66 194.59 194.52 <b>5,400</b> 187.89 187.89 187.84	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.03 193.96 193.90 193.83 <b>5,500</b> 187.47 187.43 187.39	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36 193.24 193.17 <b>5,600</b> 187.07 187.03 186.99	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.73 192.66 192.54 <b>5,700</b> 186.68 186.64 186.60	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30 192.24 192.12 192.06 192.00 191.94 <b>5,800</b> 186.30 186.27 186.23	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53 191.48 191.42 191.36 <b>5,900</b> 185.94 185.90 185.87	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97 190.87 190.81 <b>6,000</b> 185.59 185.56 185.52	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.39 190.33 190.28 <b>6,100</b> 185.25 185.22 185.18	190.23 190.18 190.13 190.08 190.03 189.97 189.82 189.77 <b>6,200</b> 184.92 184.89 184.86	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.43 189.33 189.29 <b>6,300</b> 184.61 184.57 184.54	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.05 189.00 188.95 188.91 188.86 188.82 <b>6,400</b> 184.30 184.27 184.24	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.45 188.45 188.41 188.36 <b>6,500</b> 184.00 183.97 183.94	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.10 188.06 188.01 187.97 187.93 <b>6,600</b> 183.71 183.68 183.65
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73 194.66 194.59 194.52 <b>5,400</b> 187.89 187.80 187.76	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.10 194.03 193.96 193.83 <b>5,500</b> 187.47 187.43 187.39 187.35	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36 193.24 193.17 <b>5,600</b> 187.07 187.03 186.99 186.95	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.73 192.66 192.54 <b>5,700</b> 186.68 186.64 186.60 186.56	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30 192.24 192.18 192.12 192.06 192.00 191.94 <b>5,800</b> 186.30 186.27 186.23 186.19	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53 191.48 191.36 <b>5,900</b> 185.94 185.94 185.87 185.83	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97 190.87 190.81 <b>6,000</b> 185.59 185.56 185.52 185.49	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.33 190.28 <b>6,100</b> 185.25 185.22 185.18 185.15	190.23 190.18 190.03 190.03 189.97 189.92 189.87 189.82 189.77 <b>6,200</b> 184.92 184.89 184.86 184.83	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.48 189.33 189.29 <b>6,300</b> 184.61 184.57 184.54 184.51	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.05 189.00 188.95 188.91 188.86 184.30 184.27 184.24 184.21	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.45 188.41 188.36 <b>6,500</b> 184.00 183.97 183.94 183.91	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.00 188.01 187.97 187.93 <b>6,600</b> 183.71 183.68 183.65 183.63
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 0 10 20 30 40	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73 194.66 194.59 194.52 <b>5,400</b> 187.89 187.89 187.80 187.76 187.72	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.03 193.96 193.90 193.83 <b>5,500</b> 187.47 187.43 187.35 187.35	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36 193.24 193.17 <b>5,600</b> 187.07 187.03 186.99 186.95 186.91	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.73 192.66 192.54 <b>5,700</b> 186.68 186.64 186.60 186.56 186.53	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.24 192.18 192.12 192.06 192.00 191.94 <b>5,800</b> 186.30 186.27 186.23 186.19 186.16	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53 191.48 191.42 191.36 <b>5,900</b> 185.94 185.90 185.87 185.83 185.80	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97 190.87 190.81 <b>6,000</b> 185.59 185.56 185.52 185.49 185.45	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.33 190.28 <b>6,100</b> 185.25 185.22 185.18 185.15 185.12	190.23 190.18 190.08 190.03 189.97 189.92 189.87 189.82 189.77 <b>6,200</b> 184.92 184.89 184.86 184.83 184.80	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.48 189.33 189.29 <b>6,300</b> 184.61 184.57 184.54 184.51 184.48	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.05 189.00 188.95 188.91 188.86 184.30 184.27 184.24 184.21 184.18	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.45 188.45 188.41 188.36 <b>6,500</b> 184.00 183.97 183.94 183.91 183.88	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.10 188.06 188.01 187.97 187.93 <b>6,600</b> 183.71 183.68 183.65 183.63 183.60
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 0 10 20 30 40 50	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73 194.66 194.59 194.52 <b>5,400</b> 187.89 187.84 187.80 187.76 187.72 187.68	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.03 193.96 193.90 193.83 <b>5,500</b> 187.47 187.43 187.35 187.35 187.31 187.27	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36 193.24 193.17 <b>5,600</b> 187.07 187.03 186.99 186.95 186.91 186.87	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.73 192.66 192.54 <b>5,700</b> 186.68 186.64 186.60 186.56 186.53 186.49	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30 192.24 192.18 192.12 192.06 192.00 191.94 <b>5,800</b> 186.30 186.27 186.23 186.19 186.16 186.12	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53 191.48 191.42 191.36 <b>5,900</b> 185.94 185.94 185.83 185.80 185.76	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97 190.92 190.87 190.81 <b>6,000</b> 185.59 185.56 185.52 185.49 185.45 185.42	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.33 190.28 <b>6,100</b> 185.25 185.22 185.18 185.15 185.12 185.09	190.23 190.18 190.13 190.08 190.03 189.97 189.92 189.87 189.82 189.77 <b>6,200</b> 184.92 184.89 184.86 184.83 184.80 184.76	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.48 189.33 189.29 <b>6,300</b> 184.61 184.57 184.54 184.51 184.48	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.05 189.00 188.95 188.91 188.86 184.30 184.27 184.24 184.21 184.18 184.15	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.50 188.45 188.41 188.36 <b>6,500</b> 184.00 183.97 183.94 183.91 183.88 183.85	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.00 188.01 187.97 187.93 <b>6,600</b> 183.71 183.68 183.65 183.63 183.60 183.57
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73 194.66 194.59 194.52 <b>5,400</b> 187.89 187.84 187.80 187.76 187.72 187.68 187.63	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.10 194.03 193.96 193.90 193.83 <b>5,500</b> 187.47 187.43 187.35 187.31 187.27 187.23	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36 193.24 193.17 <b>5,600</b> 187.07 187.03 186.99 186.95 186.87 186.83	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.73 192.66 192.54 <b>5,700</b> 186.68 186.64 186.60 186.53 186.49 186.45	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.24 192.18 192.12 192.06 192.00 191.94 <b>5,800</b> 186.30 186.27 186.23 186.19 186.16 186.12 186.08	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53 191.48 191.42 191.36 <b>5,900</b> 185.94 185.90 185.87 185.83 185.80 185.76 185.73	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97 190.87 190.81 <b>6,000</b> 185.59 185.56 185.52 185.49 185.45 185.42 185.39	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.39 190.33 190.28 <b>6,100</b> 185.25 185.22 185.18 185.15 185.15 185.09 185.05	190.23 190.18 190.08 190.03 189.97 189.92 189.87 189.82 189.77 <b>6,200</b> 184.92 184.89 184.86 184.83 184.80 184.76 184.73	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.48 189.33 189.29 <b>6,300</b> 184.61 184.57 184.54 184.51 184.48 184.45 184.42	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.05 189.00 188.95 188.91 188.86 184.30 184.27 184.24 184.21 184.18 184.15 184.12	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.50 188.45 188.41 188.36 <b>6,500</b> 184.00 183.97 183.94 183.91 183.88 183.85 183.83	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.00 188.01 187.97 187.93 <b>6,600</b> 183.71 183.68 183.65 183.63 183.60 183.57 183.54
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73 194.66 194.59 194.52 <b>5,400</b> 187.89 187.84 187.80 187.76 187.72 187.68 187.63 187.59	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.10 194.03 193.96 193.90 193.83 <b>5,500</b> 187.47 187.43 187.39 187.35 187.31 187.27 187.23 187.19	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36 193.24 193.17 <b>5,600</b> 187.07 187.03 186.99 186.95 186.87 186.83 186.79	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.73 192.66 192.54 <b>5,700</b> 186.68 186.64 186.53 186.49 186.45 186.45	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.30 192.24 192.18 192.12 192.06 192.00 191.94 <b>5,800</b> 186.30 186.27 186.23 186.19 186.16 186.12 186.08 186.05	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53 191.48 191.42 191.36 <b>5,900</b> 185.94 185.90 185.87 185.83 185.80 185.76 185.73	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97 190.92 190.87 190.81 <b>6,000</b> 185.59 185.56 185.52 185.49 185.45 185.42 185.39 185.35	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.33 190.28 <b>6,100</b> 185.25 185.22 185.18 185.15 185.15 185.09 185.05 185.02	190.23 190.18 190.13 190.08 190.03 189.97 189.92 189.87 189.82 189.77 <b>6,200</b> 184.92 184.89 184.86 184.83 184.73 184.73	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.48 189.33 189.29 <b>6,300</b> 184.61 184.57 184.54 184.51 184.45 184.45 184.42	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.05 189.00 188.95 188.91 188.86 184.30 184.27 184.24 184.21 184.15 184.15 184.09	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.45 188.41 188.36 <b>6,500</b> 184.00 183.97 183.94 183.91 183.88 183.85 183.83	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.00 188.01 187.97 187.93 <b>6,600</b> 183.71 183.68 183.65 183.63 183.60 183.57 183.54 183.51
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	195.17 195.10 195.02 194.95 194.88 194.80 194.73 194.66 194.59 194.52 <b>5,400</b> 187.89 187.84 187.80 187.72 187.68 187.72 187.68 187.75 187.55	194.45 194.38 194.31 194.24 194.17 194.03 193.96 193.90 193.83 <b>5,500</b> 187.47 187.43 187.39 187.35 187.31 187.27 187.23 187.19 187.15	193.76 193.69 193.63 193.56 193.50 193.43 193.36 193.24 193.17 <b>5,600</b> 187.07 187.03 186.99 186.95 186.87 186.83	193.11 193.04 192.98 192.92 192.85 192.79 192.66 192.60 192.54 <b>5,700</b> 186.68 186.64 186.53 186.49 186.45 186.41 186.38	192.48 192.42 192.36 192.24 192.18 192.12 192.06 192.00 191.94 <b>5,800</b> 186.30 186.27 186.23 186.19 186.16 186.12 186.05 186.05	191.88 191.82 191.76 191.71 191.65 191.59 191.53 191.48 191.42 191.36 <b>5,900</b> 185.94 185.90 185.87 185.83 185.80 185.76 185.76 185.73	191.31 191.25 191.20 191.14 191.08 191.03 190.97 190.87 190.81 <b>6,000</b> 185.59 185.56 185.52 185.49 185.45 185.42 185.39 185.35 185.32	190.76 190.70 190.65 190.60 190.54 190.49 190.33 190.28 <b>6,100</b> 185.25 185.22 185.18 185.15 185.12 185.09 185.05 185.02 184.99	190.23 190.18 190.08 190.03 189.97 189.92 189.87 189.82 189.77 <b>6,200</b> 184.92 184.89 184.86 184.83 184.76 184.73 184.70 184.67	189.72 189.67 189.63 189.58 189.53 189.48 189.33 189.29 <b>6,300</b> 184.61 184.57 184.54 184.51 184.45 184.45 184.45 184.39 184.36	189.24 189.19 189.14 189.05 189.00 188.95 188.91 188.86 188.82 <b>6,400</b> 184.27 184.24 184.21 184.15 184.15 184.109 184.06	188.77 188.72 188.68 188.63 188.59 188.54 188.50 188.45 188.41 188.36 <b>6,500</b> 184.00 183.97 183.94 183.91 183.88 183.85 183.83 183.80 183.77	188.32 188.28 188.23 188.19 188.14 188.06 188.01 187.97 187.93 <b>6,600</b> 183.71 183.68 183.65 183.63 183.60 183.57 183.54 183.54

# Class 8 Cost Factor Tables (cont.)

#### Basement Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000
Unfinished	144.49	135.78	128.52	122.38	117.11	112.55	108.56	105.04	101.90	99.10	96.58
Low Cost	189.32	180.79	173.69	167.69	162.54	158.07	154.17	150.72	147.66	144.92	142.45
Finished	251.99	243.85	237.06	231.32	226.40	222.14	218.40	215.11	212.19	209.57	207.21
	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100
Unfinished	94.30	92.23	90.33	88.60	87.00	85.52	84.16	82.89	81.71	80.61	79.58
Low Cost	140.22	138.19	136.34	134.64	133.08	131.64	130.30	129.06	127.91	126.83	125.82
Finished	205.08	203.14	201.37	199.75	198.25	196.88	195.60	194.42	193.31	192.28	191.32
	3,200	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,700	3,800	3,900	4,000	4,100	4,200
Unfinished	<b>3,200</b> 78.61	<b>3,300</b> 77.71	<b>3,400</b> 76.85	<b>3,500</b> 76.05	<b>3,600</b> 75.29	<b>3,700</b> 74.57	<b>3,800</b> 73.89	<b>3,900</b> 73.24	<b>4,000</b> 72.63	<b>4,100</b> 72.04	<b>4,200</b> 71.48
Unfinished Low Cost				-,		-		-			
	78.61	77.71	76.85	76.05	75.29	74.57	73.89	73.24	72.63	72.04	71.48
Low Cost	78.61 124.88	77.71 123.99	76.85 123.16	76.05 122.37	75.29 121.62	74.57 120.92	73.89 120.25	73.24 119.62	72.63 119.02	72.04 118.45	71.48 117.91
Low Cost	78.61 124.88 190.42	77.71 123.99 189.57	76.85 123.16 188.77	76.05 122.37 188.02	75.29 121.62 187.31	74.57 120.92 186.64	73.89 120.25 186.00	73.24 119.62 185.39	72.63 119.02 184.82	72.04 118.45 184.27	71.48 117.91 183.75
Low Cost Finished	78.61 124.88 190.42 <b>4,300</b>	77.71 123.99 189.57 <b>4,400</b>	76.85 123.16 188.77 <b>4,500</b>	76.05 122.37 188.02 <b>4,600</b>	75.29 121.62 187.31 <b>4,700</b>	74.57 120.92 186.64 <b>4,800</b>	73.89 120.25 186.00 <b>4,900</b>	73.24 119.62 185.39 <b>5,000</b>	72.63 119.02 184.82 <b>5,100</b>	72.04 118.45 184.27 <b>5,200</b>	71.48 117.91 183.75 <b>5,300</b>

#### Attic Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500
Unfinished	225.42	194.34	172.14	155.49	142.54	132.19	123.71	116.65	110.67	105.55	101.11
Low Cost	271.19	240.16	217.99	201.36	188.43	178.09	169.62	162.57	156.60	151.48	147.05
Finished	326.79	296.41	274.71	258.44	245.78	235.65	227.37	220.47	214.62	209.62	205.28
	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600
Harfins also ad											
Unfinished	97.22	93.79	90.75	88.02	85.57	83.35	81.33	79.49	77.80	76.24	74.81
Low Cost	97.22	93.79 139.75	90.75 136.71	88.02 133.98	85.57 131.53	83.35 129.32	81.33 127.30	79.49 125.46	77.80 123.77	76.24 122.22	74.81 120.79

# Class 8 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

Roof							
Apply costs to ground floor area		SQ. FT.			SQ. FT.		
Comp. shingle, heavy weight arch. Cedar shake, heavy weight Cedar shingle	- - -	\$7.95 7.15 7.15	Concrete tile Copper Slate	+	\$5.75 0.00 4.00		

	ı	nterior Co	omponents		
		EACH			EACH
APPLIANCES			STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.)		
Basic set: drop-in range, hood-fan,			Fireplaces		
dishwasher, garbage disposer	+	\$ 9,630	Direct vent, gas fired;		
Range, drop-in, self clean	+	4,500	fascia surround, non-brick	+	\$3,890
Commercial range, drop-in	+	9,600	Interior masonry,		
Oven, single, self clean	+	2,580	ceiling high face brick face,		
Oven, double, self clean	+	3,600	raised hearth		
Warming drawer	+	1,500	single	+	6,720
Cooktop	+	1,710	see-through	+	9,070
w/built-in exhaust and grill	+	1,980	backed	+	11,760
Microwave, built-in	+	3,400	stacked	+	12,770
Hood-fan	+	3,460	Additional features:		
Dishwasher	+	1,360	Outside brick chimney;		
Garbage disposer	+	310	one story	+	1,680
Trash compactor	+	1,890	two story	+	2,240
Built-in refrigerator	+	6,910	,		
Warming drawer	+	1,500			
Wine cooler	+	4,400			
STOVES AND FIREPLACES Stoves					
Wood stove w/flue	+	4,450			
Pellet stove w/flue	+	5,800			
Gas stove w/flue	+	4,120			
		SQ. FT.			
Floor and wall heat shield	+	\$16.80			

Garden tub, designer

Jet tub

## **Conventional**

## Class 8 (cont.) **Adjustment Factors**

		Plum	bing		
		EACH			EACH
FIXTURES					
Full bath: tub w/shower over or			Lavatory, designer	+	\$ 3,500
shower stall, lavatory, toilet	+	\$11,700	Toilet, designer	+	2,100
Half bath: lavatory, toilet	+	5,600	Bidet	+	1,500
Bathtub, enameled steel or fiberglass	+	3,100	Kitchen sink:		
add for:			Enameled steel, double	+	5,000
shower w/fiberglass surround	+	1,700	Bronze/copper farm sink	+	7,000
shower w/tile surround	+	3,000	Hot water dispenser	+	650
sliding glass door	+	800	Bar sink, china or SS	+	2,000
Stall shower, w/door, fiberglass	+	4,700	Bar sink, bronze/copper	+	2,500
Stall shower, w/door, tile	+	7,200	Laundry tub, single fiberglass	+	2,500

### **Heating** — Cooling

Water heater

4,900

8,100

Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.:	3,000	3,400	3,800	4,200	4,600	5,000	5,400	5,800
Zoned systems:								
Hot water baseboard	3.00	2.90	2.90	2.85	2.85	2.75	2.75	2.70
Forced air heating	1.85	1.80	1.80	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.70	1.70
Forced air heating and cooling	2.30	2.20	2.20	2.15	2.15	2.10	2.10	2.05
Heat pump	2.55	2.45	2.45	2.40	2.40	2.35	2.35	2.30

Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.:	6,200	6,600	7,000	7,400	7,800	8,200	8,600	9,000
Zoned systems:								
Hot water baseboard	2.70	2.70	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65
Forced air heating	1.70	1.70	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65	1.65
Forced air heating and cooling	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.05
Heat pump	2.30	2.30	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25	2.25

Area Heated/Cooled SQ. FT.:	9,400	9,800	10,200	10,600	11,000	11,400	11,800	12,200
Zoned systems:								
Hot water baseboard	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.55
Forced air heating	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.60	1.55
Forced air heating and cooling	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.95
Heat pump	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.15

600

## **Base Component Costs**

This table shows the costs of major component items as described in the base specifications.

	Building Class									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
Base Size Square Feet:	600	800	1,100	1,300	1,600	2,200	2,800	3,200		
Foundation	1.93	3.80	4.34	5.20	5.91	6.69	21.60	31.51		
Exterior Wall	7.10	7.78	9.38	11.79	18.79	28.04	53.02	70.51		
Roof	6.41	7.52	9.10	10.58	10.92	15.54	18.95	29.29		
Floor	4.78	6.68	8.52	12.19	13.41	17.78	29.06	65.95		
Partitions	7.22	8.09	9.66	12.46	15.13	21.22	29.97	50.40		
Interior Components	9.13	8.73	10.79	13.28	20.81	44.92	58.59	124.61		
Electrical	3.31	3.68	4.25	4.67	4.63	5.56	8.95	15.02		
Rough-in Plumbing	4.72	4.14	3.87	3.92	4.82	5.69	9.08	13.36		
Heating/Cooling						<u> </u>	<u> </u>			
Total	44.60	50.42	59.91	74.09	94.42	145.44	229.22	400.65		

## **Multifamily Residential**

# Duplex, Triplex, and Fourplex Conventional Special Instructions

The following cost schedules are for multifamily dwellings up to and including four unit dwellings. These schedules do not apply to large multifamily complexes with several buildings, such as six duplexes in one complex. In this case, refer to a commercial cost estimation guide such as Marshall & Swift or use the income approach to valuation.

Apply the cost factors in this section the same way as the factors in the section on conventional single family residences. Procedures that apply only to multifamily residences are discussed in these special instructions.

#### Classification

Three quality classes are provided for the duplex, triplex, and fourplex—3, 4, and 5. These classes are similar in quality to the same numbered classes in the single family residence section.

To select the proper class for the building being appraised, compare the structural features to the base specifications in this section. This should be the main consideration in selecting the class. Use the class features and class illustrations to supplement the classification selection.

#### **Base Factors**

Base factors provide square foot costs for one story, second floor, basement, and attic floor levels. Apply these factors to their respective floor levels as discussed in the single family residence instructions.

Base factors apply to both townhouse and conventional style units. The unit arrangement isn't considered as long as the proper factors are used. For example, the unit arrangement does not matter when using the second floor factors for the second floor or the triplex factors for triplexes.

When the building being appraised has more square feet than listed in the cost factor table, use the largest square foot area factor listed.

**Note:** These factors are not intended to be used to appraise condominiums or timeshare properties. See *Appraisal Methods for Real Property* (150-303-415, Rev. 05-17), Chapter 12, Common Ownership Properties.

#### **Adjustment Factors**

Apply the adjustment factors the same way as in the single family residence section, except for the heating/cooling and plumbing factors. Select heating cooling factors according to the average unit size, then apply that factor to the total floor area heated and/or cooled.

For example, a class 4 triplex has a 1,200 square foot ground floor level and a 1,200 square foot second floor. The adjustment for forced air heat in this triplex is as follows:

2,400 s/f total floor area  $\div 3 \text{ units} = 800 \text{ s/f}$  per unit

The forced air heat factor at 800 s/f is \$4.25 per square foot

Total area heated 2,400 s/f times \$4.25 = \$10,200

Rough-in plumbing costs are included in the base cost factors. However, no plumbing fixture costs are included. All plumbing fixture costs need to be inventoried and totaled as lump sums.

#### **Special Instructions (cont.)**

#### **Garages and Carports**

Specifications, base factors, and adjustment factors for garages and carports are included with the cost data for multifamily dwellings. Overall construction quality also applies to garage and carports in the same class. If the quality of the garage or carport is different from the dwelling, raise or lower the class for the garage or carport as necessary.

#### **Example Cost Estimate**

The following example shows the steps to compute a cost estimate of a class 4 duplex with a first floor area of 1,040 square feet and a second floor area of 760 square feet. The building has a medium weight shake roof, forced air heat, one bath, and basic set of appliances in each unit (drop-in range, hood fan, dishwasher, and garbage disposal.)

#### **Example**

		Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
Class 4 duplex			
One story factor @ 1,040 s/f		\$ 92.28	
Adjustment factors:			
Roof, medium weight shake	+	.70	
Appliances, two basic sets @ \$1,590ea.	+		\$ 3,180
Plumbing, two full baths @ \$1,600ea. two kitchen sinks,	+		3,200
stainless steel, double @ \$ 450 ea.	+		900
two water heaters @ \$ 400 ea.	+		800
Heating, average unit area 900 s/f			
1,800 s/f @ \$3.80	+		6,840
	Totals	\$ 92.98	\$ 14,920
One story 1,040 s/f @ \$ 92.98	100015	ψ > <b></b> ,> ο	96,699
Second floor 760 s/f @ \$ 64.46	+		48,989
Total cost estimate (rounded)			\$ 160,600

#### Class 3

#### **Class Features**

The two to four family dwellings in this class are usually built from stock plans that emphasize utility. These structures meet the minimum building code requirements and have few, if any, trim features. Windows, doors, interior finish, plumbing, and heating are economy grade. Volume production results in low quality workmanship. Interior components such as fireplaces, built-in appliances, cabinets, etc., are economy quality. The general appearance is plain with little or no decorative features like planters, special siding sections, etc. There is no attempt to achieve an individual appearance or classic style.

The design is usually a simple rectangle with plain lines. Units have individual outside entries, separate electrical, heating, and plumbing systems with common walls and/or floors.

#### **Class Illustrations**



















## Class 3 (cont.)

Item	Base Specifications
Foundation	Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete or masonry perimeter wall; interior piers; vent openings; access opening; backfill and grading.
Exterior Wall	Stud frame construction; insulation; economy grade painted single siding; economy grade exterior doors and minimal windows; may have some trim, plain features.
Roof	Gable, hip, or comparable design, typically with open soffits; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; economy grade solid sheathing; light weight three-tab composition shingle cover; ceiling insulation; gutters and downspouts.
Floor	Wood frame construction with underpinning, subflooring, and underlayment; or concrete slab; economy grade carpeting and resilient cover in appropriate areas.
Partitions	Wood frame construction; economy grade plaster or drywall with painted surfaces; economy-grade hollow core doors, hardware and trim; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall.
Interior Components	Cabinet quantity proportionate to overall unit size; cabinets of economy paint grade material or simulated veneer finish; economy grade plastic or linoleum countertop and backsplash; minimal shelving in wardrobe and linen closets; economy grade hardware; narrow width stairway of straight design with softwood rail, and economy grade carpet or softwood tread cover.
Electrical	Entry service and multi-circuit panel to each unit; nonmetallic sheathed cable wiring; minimum number of convenience outlets; economy-grade light fixtures; range and dryer outlets.
Plumbing	Rough-in plumbing costs only.
Heating- Cooling	None in base specifications.
Exterior Components	Economy open front entry porch, for each unit, with concrete or wood steps and floor; minimal extension of dwelling roof or separate roof cover, slightly wider than entry door; concrete or wood steps at rear entries.

# Class 3 Duplex Cost Factor Tables

## One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500
0	149.95	122.50	106.03	95.05	87.20	81.32	76.74	73.08	70.09	67.59	65.48	63.67	62.10
10	146.41	120.49	104.73	94.14	86.54	80.81	76.34	72.76	69.82	67.37	65.29	63.50	61.96
20	143.09	118.58	103.49	93.27	85.89	80.31	75.95	72.44	69.55	67.14	65.10	63.34	61.81
30	139.97	116.75	102.30	92.43	85.27	79.83	75.56	72.12	69.29	66.92	64.91	63.18	61.67
40	137.03	115.01	101.15	91.61	84.66	79.36	75.19	71.82	69.04	66.71	64.72	63.02	61.53
50	134.26	113.35	100.04	90.82	84.06	78.90	74.82	71.51	68.79	66.49	64.54	62.86	61.39
60	131.65	111.76	98.97	90.05	83.49	78.45	74.46	71.22	68.54	66.29	64.36	62.70	61.26
70	129.18	110.23	97.93	89.31	82.92	78.01	74.10	70.93	68.30	66.08	64.19	62.55	61.12
80	126.83	108.77	96.94	88.59	82.37	77.58	73.76	70.64	68.06	65.88	64.01	62.40	60.99
90	124.61	107.37	95.98	87.88	81.84	77.15	73.42	70.36	67.82	65.68	63.84	62.25	60.86

	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400
0	60.73	59.52	58.44	57.48	56.61	55.83	55.11	54.46	53.87
10	60.60	59.40	58.34	57.39	56.53	55.75	55.05	54.40	53.81
20	60.48	59.29	58.24	57.30	56.45	55.68	54.98	54.34	53.75
30	60.35	59.18	58.14	57.21	56.37	55.61	54.91	54.28	53.70
40	60.23	59.07	58.04	57.12	56.29	55.53	54.85	54.22	53.64
50	60.11	58.96	57.95	57.03	56.21	55.46	54.78	54.16	53.59
60	59.99	58.86	57.85	56.95	56.13	55.39	54.72	54.10	53.53
70	59.87	58.75	57.76	56.86	56.05	55.32	54.65	54.04	53.48
80	59.75	58.65	57.66	56.78	55.98	55.25	54.59	53.98	53.42
90	59.63	58.54	57.57	56.69	55.90	55.18	54.53	53.92	53.37

#### Second Floor Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800
0	56.98	53.69	51.22	49.30	47.77	46.51	45.47	44.58	43.82	43.17	42.59	42.08	41.63
25	56.05	53.01	50.70	48.89	47.43	46.23	45.23	44.38	43.65	43.02	42.46	41.97	41.53
50	55.20	52.37	50.21	48.50	47.11	45.97	45.01	44.19	43.48	42.87	42.33	41.85	41.42
75	54.42	51.78	49.74	48.12	46.81	45.71	44.79	44.00	43.32	42.73	42.20	41.74	41.32

#### Basement Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700
Unfinished	49.89	46.53	44.02	42.06	40.50	39.21	38.15	37.24	36.47	35.80	35.21	34.70
Low Cost	61.47	57.80	55.04	52.90	51.19	49.79	48.62	47.63	46.78	46.05	45.41	44.84
Finished	72.31	68.38	65.43	63.14	61.31	59.81	58.56	57.50	56.60	55.81	55.12	54.52

#### Attic Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300
Unfinished	65.07	47.91	39.33	34.18	30.75	28.30	26.46	25.03	23.89	22.95	22.17	21.51
Low Cost	76.98	58.99	50.00	44.60	41.00	38.43	36.50	35.00	33.80	32.82	32.01	31.31
Finished	88.18	69.51	60.18	54.58	50.85	48.19	46.19	44.63	43.39	42.37	41.52	40.80

# Class 3 Triplex Cost Factor Tables

## One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	(Hoor Area — Costrel 54.16)													
	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	
0	92.92	87.55	83.16	79.50	76.40	73.75	71.45	69.43	67.66	66.08	64.67	63.40	62.25	
10	92.33	87.07	82.76	79.17	76.12	73.50	71.23	69.25	67.49	65.93	64.53	63.28	62.14	
20	91.75	86.60	82.37	78.84	75.84	73.26	71.02	69.06	67.33	65.78	64.40	63.16	62.03	
30	91.19	86.14	81.99	78.52	75.56	73.02	70.82	68.88	67.17	65.64	64.27	63.04	61.92	
40	90.63	85.69	81.62	78.20	75.29	72.79	70.61	68.70	67.00	65.50	64.14	62.92	61.82	
50	90.09	85.25	81.25	77.89	75.03	72.56	70.41	68.52	66.85	65.35	64.01	62.81	61.71	
60	89.56	84.82	80.89	77.58	74.76	72.33	70.21	68.34	66.69	65.21	63.89	62.69	61.61	
70	89.05	84.39	80.53	77.28	74.50	72.10	70.01	68.17	66.53	65.07	63.76	62.58	61.50	
80	88.54	83.97	80.18	76.98	74.25	71.88	69.82	68.00	66.38	64.94	63.64	62.47	61.40	
90	88.04	83.56	79.84	76.69	74.00	71.66	69.62	67.83	66.23	64.80	63.52	62.36	61.30	
	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400	
0	<b>2,200</b> 61.20	<b>2,300</b> 60.24	<b>2,400</b> 59.37	<b>2,500</b> 58.56	<b>2,600</b> 57.82	<b>2,700</b> 57.13	<b>2,800</b> 56.49	<b>2,900</b> 55.90	<b>3,000</b> 55.34	<b>3,100</b> 54.82	<b>3,200</b> 54.34	<b>3,300</b> 53.88	<b>3,400</b> 53.45	
0 10														
	61.20	60.24	59.37	58.56	57.82	57.13	56.49	55.90	55.34	54.82	54.34	53.88	53.45	
10	61.20 61.10	60.24 60.15	59.37 59.29	58.56 58.49	57.82 57.75	57.13 57.07	56.49 56.43	55.90 55.84	55.34 55.29	54.82 54.77	54.34 54.29	53.88 53.84	53.45 53.41	
10 20	61.20 61.10 61.00	60.24 60.15 60.06	59.37 59.29 59.20	58.56 58.49 58.41	57.82 57.75 57.68	57.13 57.07 57.00	56.49 56.43 56.37	55.90 55.84 55.78	55.34 55.29 55.24	54.82 54.77 54.72	54.34 54.29 54.24	53.88 53.84 53.79	53.45 53.41 53.37	
10 20 30	61.20 61.10 61.00 60.90	60.24 60.15 60.06 59.97	59.37 59.29 59.20 59.12	58.56 58.49 58.41 58.34	57.82 57.75 57.68 57.61	57.13 57.07 57.00 56.94	56.49 56.43 56.37 56.31	55.90 55.84 55.78 55.73	55.34 55.29 55.24 55.18	54.82 54.77 54.72 54.67	54.34 54.29 54.24 54.20	53.88 53.84 53.79 53.75	53.45 53.41 53.37 53.32	
10 20 30 40	61.20 61.10 61.00 60.90 60.81	60.24 60.15 60.06 59.97 59.89	59.37 59.29 59.20 59.12 59.04	58.56 58.49 58.41 58.34 58.26	57.82 57.75 57.68 57.61 57.54	57.13 57.07 57.00 56.94 56.87	56.49 56.43 56.37 56.31 56.25	55.90 55.84 55.78 55.73 55.67	55.34 55.29 55.24 55.18 55.13	54.82 54.77 54.72 54.67 54.63	54.34 54.29 54.24 54.20 54.15	53.88 53.84 53.79 53.75 53.70	53.45 53.41 53.37 53.32 53.28	
10 20 30 40 50	61.20 61.10 61.00 60.90 60.81 60.71	60.24 60.15 60.06 59.97 59.89 59.80	59.37 59.29 59.20 59.12 59.04 58.96	58.56 58.49 58.41 58.34 58.26 58.19	57.82 57.75 57.68 57.61 57.54 57.47	57.13 57.07 57.00 56.94 56.87 56.81	56.49 56.43 56.37 56.31 56.25 56.19	55.90 55.84 55.78 55.73 55.67 55.62	55.34 55.29 55.24 55.18 55.13 55.08	54.82 54.77 54.72 54.67 54.63 54.58	54.34 54.29 54.24 54.20 54.15 54.10	53.88 53.84 53.79 53.75 53.70 53.66	53.45 53.41 53.37 53.32 53.28 53.24	
10 20 30 40 50 60	61.20 61.10 61.00 60.90 60.81 60.71 60.62	60.24 60.15 60.06 59.97 59.89 59.80 59.71	59.37 59.29 59.20 59.12 59.04 58.96 58.88	58.56 58.49 58.41 58.34 58.26 58.19 58.11	57.82 57.75 57.68 57.61 57.54 57.47 57.40	57.13 57.07 57.00 56.94 56.87 56.81 56.74	56.49 56.43 56.37 56.31 56.25 56.19 56.13	55.90 55.84 55.78 55.73 55.67 55.62 55.56	55.34 55.29 55.24 55.18 55.13 55.08 55.03	54.82 54.77 54.72 54.67 54.63 54.58 54.53	54.34 54.29 54.24 54.20 54.15 54.10 54.06	53.88 53.84 53.79 53.75 53.70 53.66 53.62	53.45 53.41 53.37 53.32 53.28 53.24 53.20	

## **Second Floor Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200
0	53.03	51.20	49.68	48.40	47.29	46.34	45.50	44.76	44.11	43.52	42.99	42.52	42.08
25	52.54	50.80	49.34	48.10	47.04	46.12	45.31	44.59	43.96	43.38	42.87	42.40	41.98
50	52.07	50.41	49.01	47.82	46.80	45.91	45.12	44.43	43.81	43.25	42.75	42.29	41.88
75	51.63	50.04	48.70	47.55	46.56	45.70	44.94	44.26	43.66	43.12	42.63	42.19	41.78

## **Basement Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000
Unfinished	48.94	46.64	44.75	43.18	41.85	40.72	39.73	38.87	38.10	37.43	36.82	36.27
Low Cost	60.12	57.60	55.55	53.83	52.38	51.14	50.06	49.12	48.29	47.55	46.89	46.29
Finished	70.58	67.90	65.70	63.87	62.32	61.00	59.85	58.84	57.95	57.16	56.46	55.82

#### **Attic Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700
Unfinished	38.23	34.62	31.92	29.81	28.13	26.76	25.61	24.64	23.81	23.08	22.45	21.90
Low Cost	48.50	44.73	41.91	39.71	37.95	36.51	35.31	34.30	33.43	32.67	32.01	31.43
Finished	58.33	54.42	51.50	49.22	47.40	45.91	44.67	43.62	42.72	41.94	41.25	40.65

# Class 3 Four-plex Cost Factor Tables

## One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700
0	80.31	77.69	75.37	73.32	71.48	69.82	68.32	66.96	65.72	64.58	63.53	62.56	61.66
10	80.03	77.44	75.16	73.12	71.30	69.66	68.18	66.83	65.60	64.47	63.43	62.47	61.58
20	79.76	77.20	74.94	72.93	71.13	69.51	68.04	66.70	65.48	64.36	63.33	62.37	61.49
30	79.49	76.96	74.73	72.74	70.96	69.36	67.90	66.58	65.36	64.25	63.23	62.28	61.41
40	79.22	76.73	74.52	72.56	70.79	69.20	67.76	66.45	65.25	64.15	63.13	62.19	61.32
50	78.96	76.50	74.32	72.37	70.63	69.05	67.63	66.32	65.13	64.04	63.03	62.10	61.24
60	78.70	76.27	74.11	72.19	70.46	68.90	67.49	66.20	65.02	63.94	62.94	62.01	61.16
70	78.44	76.04	73.91	72.01	70.30	68.76	67.36	66.08	64.91	63.83	62.84	61.92	61.07
80	78.19	75.82	73.71	71.83	70.14	68.61	67.22	65.96	64.80	63.73	62.75	61.84	60.99
90	77.94	75.59	73.51	71.65	69.98	68.47	67.09	65.84	64.69	63.63	62.65	61.75	60.91
90	77.54	75.57	70.01	71.00	07.70	00.17						01170	
90	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,700	3,800	3,900	4,000
0		2,900	3,000	3,100			3,400	3,500		3,700			4,000
	2,800				3,200	3,300			3,600		3,800	3,900	
0	<b>2,800</b> 60.83	<b>2,900</b> 60.05	<b>3,000</b> 59.33	<b>3,100</b> 58.65	<b>3,200</b> 58.02	<b>3,300</b> 57.42	<b>3,400</b> 56.86	<b>3,500</b> 56.33	<b>3,600</b> 55.83	<b>3,700</b> 55.36	<b>3,800</b> 54.91	<b>3,900</b> 54.49	<b>4,000</b> 54.09
0 10	<b>2,800</b> 60.83 60.75	<b>2,900</b> 60.05 59.98	<b>3,000</b> 59.33 59.26	<b>3,100</b> 58.65 58.59	<b>3,200</b> 58.02 57.96	<b>3,300</b> 57.42 57.37	<b>3,400</b> 56.86 56.81	<b>3,500</b> 56.33 56.28	<b>3,600</b> 55.83 55.79	<b>3,700</b> 55.36 55.32	<b>3,800</b> 54.91 54.87	<b>3,900</b> 54.49 54.45	<b>4,000</b> 54.09 54.05
0 10 20	<b>2,800</b> 60.83 60.75 60.67	<b>2,900</b> 60.05 59.98 59.91	<b>3,000</b> 59.33 59.26 59.19	<b>3,100</b> 58.65 58.59 58.52	<b>3,200</b> 58.02 57.96 57.90	<b>3,300</b> 57.42 57.37 57.31	<b>3,400</b> 56.86 56.81 56.75	<b>3,500</b> 56.33 56.28 56.23	<b>3,600</b> 55.83 55.79 55.74	<b>3,700</b> 55.36 55.32 55.27	<b>3,800</b> 54.91 54.87 54.83	<b>3,900</b> 54.49 54.45 54.41	<b>4,000</b> 54.09 54.05 54.01
0 10 20 30	<b>2,800</b> 60.83 60.75 60.67 60.59	<b>2,900</b> 60.05 59.98 59.91 59.83	<b>3,000</b> 59.33 59.26 59.19 59.12	<b>3,100</b> 58.65 58.59 58.52 58.46	<b>3,200</b> 58.02 57.96 57.90 57.84	<b>3,300</b> 57.42 57.37 57.31 57.25	<b>3,400</b> 56.86 56.81 56.75 56.70	<b>3,500</b> 56.33 56.28 56.23 56.18	<b>3,600</b> 55.83 55.79 55.74 55.69	<b>3,700</b> 55.36 55.32 55.27 55.22	<b>3,800</b> 54.91 54.87 54.83 54.78	<b>3,900</b> 54.49 54.45 54.41 54.37	<b>4,000</b> 54.09 54.05 54.01 53.97
0 10 20 30 40	<b>2,800</b> 60.83 60.75 60.67 60.59 60.51	<b>2,900</b> 60.05 59.98 59.91 59.83 59.76	<b>3,000</b> 59.33 59.26 59.19 59.12 59.05	<b>3,100</b> 58.65 58.59 58.52 58.46 58.40	<b>3,200</b> 58.02 57.96 57.90 57.84 57.78	<b>3,300</b> 57.42 57.37 57.31 57.25 57.19	3,400 56.86 56.81 56.75 56.70 56.65	<b>3,500</b> 56.33 56.28 56.23 56.18 56.13	<b>3,600</b> 55.83 55.79 55.74 55.69 55.64	<b>3,700</b> 55.36 55.32 55.27 55.22 55.18	3,800 54.91 54.87 54.83 54.78 54.74	3,900 54.49 54.45 54.41 54.37 54.33	<b>4,000</b> 54.09 54.05 54.01 53.97 53.93
0 10 20 30 40 50	2,800 60.83 60.75 60.67 60.59 60.51 60.43	2,900 60.05 59.98 59.91 59.83 59.76 59.69	<b>3,000</b> 59.33 59.26 59.19 59.12 59.05 58.99	<b>3,100</b> 58.65 58.59 58.52 58.46 58.40 58.33	<b>3,200</b> 58.02 57.96 57.90 57.84 57.78 57.72	3,300 57.42 57.37 57.31 57.25 57.19 57.14	3,400 56.86 56.81 56.75 56.70 56.65 56.59	<b>3,500</b> 56.33 56.28 56.23 56.18 56.13 56.08	<b>3,600</b> 55.83 55.79 55.74 55.69 55.64 55.59	<b>3,700</b> 55.36 55.32 55.27 55.22 55.18 55.13	3,800 54.91 54.87 54.83 54.78 54.74 54.70	3,900 54.49 54.45 54.41 54.37 54.33 54.28	<b>4,000</b> 54.09 54.05 54.01 53.97 53.93 53.89
0 10 20 30 40 50	<b>2,800</b> 60.83 60.75 60.67 60.59 60.51 60.43 60.36	2,900 60.05 59.98 59.91 59.83 59.76 59.69 59.61	<b>3,000</b> 59.33 59.26 59.19 59.12 59.05 58.99 58.92	58.65 58.59 58.52 58.46 58.40 58.33 58.27	58.02 57.96 57.90 57.84 57.78 57.72 57.66	<b>3,300</b> 57.42 57.37 57.31 57.25 57.19 57.14 57.08	3,400 56.86 56.81 56.75 56.70 56.65 56.59 56.54	<b>3,500</b> 56.33 56.28 56.23 56.18 56.13 56.08 56.03	<b>3,600</b> 55.83 55.79 55.74 55.69 55.64 55.59	<b>3,700</b> 55.36 55.32 55.27 55.22 55.18 55.13 55.09	3,800 54.91 54.87 54.83 54.78 54.74 54.70 54.66	3,900 54.49 54.45 54.41 54.37 54.33 54.28 54.24	<b>4,000</b> 54.09 54.01 53.97 53.93 53.89 53.89

#### Second Floor Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400
0	53.56	51.89	50.47	49.24	48.16	47.20	46.36	45.60	44.92	44.30	43.74	43.23	42.76
25	53.11	51.52	50.15	48.95	47.91	46.98	46.16	45.42	44.76	44.15	43.61	43.11	42.65
50	52.69	51.16	49.83	48.68	47.67	46.77	45.97	45.25	44.60	44.01	43.48	42.99	42.54
75	52.28	50.81	49.53	48.41	47.43	46.56	45.78	45.08	44.45	43.87	43.35	42.87	42.43

#### Basement Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300
Unfinished	48.00	46.26	44.77	43.48	42.35	41.35	40.47	39.68	38.96	38.32	37.73	37.19
Low Cost	58.78	56.89	55.27	53.86	52.63	51.55	50.58	49.72	48.95	48.24	47.61	47.02
Finished	68.86	66.84	65.12	63.62	62.31	61.16	60.13	59.21	58.38	57.63	56.95	56.33

#### Attic Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900
Unfinished	37.09	34.36	32.17	30.38	28.89	27.63	26.55	25.61	24.79	24.07	23.42	22.85
Low Cost	47.01	44.15	41.87	40.01	38.45	37.13	36.01	35.03	34.17	33.42	32.75	32.15
Finished	56.47	53.52	51.16	49.23	47.62	46.26	45.10	44.08	43.20	42.42	41.73	41.10

# Class 3 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

	Foundation
Apply cost to ground floor area	SQ. FT.
Wood frame on masonry piers	- \$ 1.65

Roof								
Apply costs to ground floor area		SQ. FT.			SQ. FT.			
Comp. shingle, light weight, arch. Baked enamel,metal	++	\$ .20 2.20	Cedar shake, medium weight Cedar shingle	+	\$ .85 1.30			

	I	nterior Co	mponents		
APPLIANCES		EACH	STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.)		EACH
			Fireplaces		
Basic set: drop-in range, hood fan,			Direct vent, gas fired;		
dishwasher, garbage disposer	+	\$ 1,200	fascia surround, nonbrick	+ :	\$ 2,040
Range, drop-in, self clean	+	550	Interior masonry,		
Hood-fan	+	180	mantel high face brick		
Dishwasher	+	340	single	+	2,690
Garbage disposer	+	130	raised hearth	+	580
-			Prefab. metal box and flue, gas log,		
STOVES AND FIREPLACES			mantel high face brick	+	2,520
Stoves			Additional features:		
Wood stove w/flue	+	2,600	Outside brick chimney;		
Pellet stove w/flue	+	3,950	one story	+	630
Gas stove w/flue	+	2,270	·		
		SQ. FT.			
Floor and wall heat shield	+	\$ 9.00			

# Class 3 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

Plumbing									
		EACH			EACH				
FIXTURES									
Full Bath: tub w/shower over or			Stall shower, w/door, fiberglass	+ \$	1,200				
shower stall, lavatory, toilet	+	\$ 1,250	Lavatory, enameled steel	+	250				
Half Bath: lavatory, toilet	+	500	Toilet, standard	+	250				
Bathtub, enameled steel or			Kitchen sink:						
fiberglass	+	500	Stainless steel, double	+	400				
add for:			Laundry tub, single fiberglass	+	300				
shower w/plastic surround	+	250	Water heater	+	350				
sliding plastic door	+	90							

### **Heating** — Cooling

Area Heated/Cooled square feet:	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100
Electric baseboard, wall unit, or ceiling cable	3.95	3.40	2.95	2.55	2.20	2.10	2.05	1.95
Forced air heating	6.65	5.70	4.95	4.25	3.70	3.30	2.95	2.65

#### Class 3

#### Garage

#### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **ATTACHED**

Garage unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting, and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	\$54.05	44.78	40.15	37.37	35.52	34.20	33.21
25	50.96	43.36	39.34	36.84	35.15	33.92	33.00
50	48.49	42.14	38.61	36.36	34.81	33.67	32.80
75	46.47	41.08	37.96	35.92	34.49	33.43	32.61

LIN. FT.

Finished

Low cost wallboard or equivalent Plaster or textured drywall \$ 1.90

SQ. FT.

+ 2.65

### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **DETACHED**

Garage unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	\$55.56	46.78	42.39	39.76	38.01	36.75	35.81
25	52.63	45.43	41.62	39.26	37.65	36.49	35.61
50	50.29	44.27	40.93	38.80	37.33	36.25	35.42
75	48.38	43.27	40.31	38.39	37.03	36.02	35.25

SQ. FT.

LIN. FT.

**EACH** 

**EACH** 

Finished

Low cost wallboard or equivalent + \$1.90 Plaster or textured drywall + 2.65

#### **ADJUSTMENT FACTORS**

		SQ. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH
ATTIC—apply cost to attic area Storage; pull down stairs, subfloor	+	\$ 5.10		
PARTITION—stud frame, painted drywall both walls			\$ 40.15	

#### ROOF:

Comp. shingle, light weight architectural	+	\$ .20
Baked enamel, metal	+	2.20
Cedar shake, medium weight	+	.85
Cedar shingle	+	1.30

### Class 3

#### **Carport**

Construction features comparable to principal building, slab floor, open side and end(s)

#### **FLOOR AREA**

**ATTACHED** 

Flat or shed Same as house

**DETACHED** 

Flat or shed Gable or hip

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
Flat	22.66	21.70	21.22	20.94	20.75	20.61	20.51
Same as house	24.67	23.84	23.43	23.18	23.02	22.90	22.81

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
Flat	22.86	21.90	21.43	21.14	20.95	20.81	20.71
Same as house	24.88	24.04	23.63	23.38	23.21	23.09	23.00

#### **ADJUSTMENT FACTORS**

		SQ. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH
ROOF				
Comp. shingle, light weight architectural	+	\$ .20		
Baked enamel, metal	+	2.20		
Cedar shake, medium weight	+	.85		
Cedar shingle	+	1.30		
FLOOR				
Gravel	_	\$ 2.00		

#### Class 4

#### **Class Features**

The two to four family dwellings in this class constitute most of the fair quality multiple family dwellings. These buildings reflect the most popular combinations of style, design, and functional utility. The materials and workmanship are fair quality.

The design is functional, and may include some shape and roof design variations. Special features are usually included to add to the attractiveness such as hardwood paneling, aluminum or vinyl windows, brick veneer, wrought iron railings, or other trim. Units have individual outside entries, separate electrical, heating, and plumbing systems with common walls and/or floors.

#### **Class Illustrations**



















## Class 4 (cont.)

ltem	Base Specifications
Foundation	Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete or masonry perimeter wall; vent openings; access opening; interior piers; backfill and grading.
Exterior Wall	Stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing and fair quality painted siding or equivalent construction; fair quality exterior doors and windows; some ornamental trim; may have optional items such as window boxes and shutters.
Roof	Gable, hip, or comparable design; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; fair quality solid sheathing; medium weight three-tab composition shingle cover; ceiling insulation; gutters and downspouts.
Floor	Wood frame construction with underpinning, sub flooring, and underlayment; or concrete slab; fair quality hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; fair quality resilient cover in appropriate areas.
Partitions	Wood frame construction; fair quality textured plaster or drywall with painted surfaces; fair quality doors, hardware and trim; painted or stained fair quality softwood millwork; similar material for ceiling cover and interior wall.
Interior Components	Cabinet quantity proportionate to overall unit size; cabinets of fair quality particleboard or plywood veneer; fair quality plastic or tile countertops and backsplash; wardrobe and linen closets with shelving; fair quality hardware; narrow to moderate width stairway of straight design with softwood rail, and fair quality carpet or softwood tread cover.
Electrical	Entry service and multi-circuit panel to each unit; non-metallic sheathed cable wiring; adequate number of convenience outlets; fair quality light fixtures; range and dryer outlets.
Plumbing	Rough-in plumbing costs only.
Heating- Cooling	None in base specifications.
Exterior Components	Fair quality open front entry porch, for each unit, integrated with unit design; concrete or wood steps and floor; extension of dwelling roof or separate roof structure adequate to cover entry area; concrete or wood steps at rear entry.

# Class 4 Duplex Cost Factor Tables

## One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800
0	122.02	111.97	104.44	98.58	93.90	90.06	86.87	84.16	81.85	79.84	78.08	76.53	75.15
10	120.86	111.13	103.79	98.07	93.48	89.72	86.58	83.92	81.63	79.65	77.92	76.39	75.02
20	119.75	110.30	103.16	97.57	93.07	89.38	86.29	83.67	81.42	79.47	77.76	76.24	74.89
30	118.67	109.50	102.54	97.07	92.67	89.05	86.01	83.43	81.22	79.29	77.60	76.10	74.77
40	117.62	108.72	101.93	96.59	92.28	88.72	85.73	83.20	81.01	79.11	77.44	75.96	74.64
50	116.61	107.96	101.34	96.12	91.89	88.40	85.46	82.96	80.81	78.93	77.28	75.82	74.52
60	115.63	107.22	100.76	95.66	91.51	88.08	85.19	82.73	80.61	78.76	77.13	75.68	74.40
70	114.67	106.50	100.20	95.20	91.14	87.77	84.93	82.51	80.41	78.58	76.98	75.55	74.28
80	113.75	105.79	99.65	94.76	90.77	87.46	84.67	82.28	80.22	78.41	76.83	75.42	74.16
90	112.85	105.11	99.11	94.32	90.42	87.16	84.42	82.06	80.03	78.25	76.68	75.28	74.04

	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700
0	73.92	72.81	71.80	70.89	70.06	69.29	68.59	67.94	67.34
10	73.80	72.70	71.71	70.81	69.98	69.22	68.52	67.88	67.28
20	73.69	72.60	71.62	70.72	69.90	69.15	68.46	67.82	67.23
30	73.57	72.50	71.52	70.63	69.82	69.08	68.39	67.76	67.17
40	73.46	72.40	71.43	70.55	69.74	69.01	68.33	67.70	67.11
50	73.35	72.29	71.34	70.47	69.67	68.94	68.26	67.64	67.06
60	73.24	72.19	71.25	70.38	69.59	68.87	68.20	67.58	67.00
70	73.13	72.10	71.16	70.30	69.52	68.80	68.13	67.52	66.95
80	73.02	72.00	71.07	70.22	69.44	68.73	68.07	67.46	66.89
90	72.91	71.90	70.98	70.14	69.37	68.66	68.00	67.40	66.84

#### Second Floor Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800
0	69.76	65.97	63.13	60.92	59.16	57.71	56.51	55.49	54.62	53.86	53.20	52.61	52.09
25	68.70	65.19	62.53	60.45	58.77	57.39	56.24	55.26	54.42	53.68	53.04	52.48	51.97
50	67.72	64.46	61.96	59.99	58.40	57.08	55.98	55.04	54.22	53.52	52.90	52.34	51.85
75	66.81	63.77	61.43	59.57	58.05	56.79	55.73	54.82	54.04	53.35	52.75	52.22	51.74

#### Basement Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700
Unfinished	55.94	52.26	49.51	47.36	45.65	44.24	43.07	42.08	41.23	40.50	39.85	39.29
Low Cost	69.80	65.85	62.89	60.58	58.74	57.23	55.98	54.92	54.00	53.21	52.52	51.91
Finished	83.14	79.01	75.91	73.49	71.56	69.99	68.67	67.56	66.60	65.78	65.05	64.41

#### Attic Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300
Unfinished	80.41	59.15	48.52	42.14	37.89	34.85	32.58	30.80	29.39	28.23	27.26	26.44
Low Cost	92.76	71.47	60.82	54.43	50.17	47.13	44.85	43.08	41.66	40.49	39.53	38.71
Finished	105.13	83.71	73.01	66.58	62.30	59.24	56.95	55.16	53.74	52.57	51.60	50.77

# Class 4 Triplex Cost Factor Tables

## One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400
0	102.30	98.33	94.93	91.98	89.40	87.12	85.10	83.29	81.66	80.19	78.85	77.63	76.50
10	101.87	97.97	94.61	91.71	89.16	86.91	84.91	83.12	81.51	80.05	78.72	77.51	76.40
20	101.45	97.61	94.31	91.44	88.92	86.70	84.72	82.95	81.36	79.91	78.60	77.39	76.29
30	101.04	97.26	94.00	91.17	88.69	86.49	84.54	82.79	81.21	79.77	78.47	77.28	76.19
40	100.63	96.91	93.70	90.91	88.46	86.29	84.35	82.62	81.06	79.64	78.35	77.17	76.08
50	100.23	96.57	93.40	90.65	88.23	86.08	84.17	82.46	80.91	79.50	78.22	77.05	75.98
60	99.84	96.23	93.11	90.39	88.00	85.88	83.99	82.29	80.76	79.37	78.10	76.94	75.87
70	99.45	95.90	92.82	90.14	87.78	85.68	83.81	82.13	80.62	79.24	77.98	76.83	75.77
80	99.07	95.57	92.54	89.89	87.56	85.49	83.64	81.98	80.47	79.11	77.86	76.72	75.67
90	98.70	95.25	92.26	89.64	87.34	85.29	83.46	81.82	80.33	78.98	77.74	76.61	75.57
	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,700
0	<b>2,500</b> 75.47	<b>2,600</b> 74.52	<b>2,700</b> 73.64	<b>2,800</b> 72.82	<b>2,900</b> 72.06	<b>3,000</b> 71.35	<b>3,100</b> 70.68	<b>3,200</b> 70.06	<b>3,300</b> 69.47	<b>3,400</b> 68.92	<b>3,500</b> 68.40	<b>3,600</b> 67.91	<b>3,700</b> 67.44
0 10													
	75.47	74.52	73.64	72.82	72.06	71.35	70.68	70.06	69.47	68.92	68.40	67.91	67.44
10	75.47 75.37	74.52 74.43	73.64 73.55	72.82 72.74	72.06 71.98	71.35 71.28	70.68 70.62	70.06 70.00	69.47 69.41	68.92 68.86	68.40 68.35	67.91 67.86	67.44 67.40
10 20	75.47 75.37 75.28	74.52 74.43 74.34	73.64 73.55 73.47	72.82 72.74 72.66	72.06 71.98 71.91	71.35 71.28 71.21	70.68 70.62 70.55	70.06 70.00 69.94	69.47 69.41 69.36	68.92 68.86 68.81	68.40 68.35 68.30	67.91 67.86 67.81	67.44 67.40 67.35
10 20 30	75.47 75.37 75.28 75.18	74.52 74.43 74.34 74.25	73.64 73.55 73.47 73.39	72.82 72.74 72.66 72.58	72.06 71.98 71.91 71.84	71.35 71.28 71.21 71.14	70.68 70.62 70.55 70.49	70.06 70.00 69.94 69.88	69.47 69.41 69.36 69.30	68.92 68.86 68.81 68.76	68.40 68.35 68.30 68.25	67.91 67.86 67.81 67.76	67.44 67.40 67.35 67.31
10 20 30 40	75.47 75.37 75.28 75.18 75.08	74.52 74.43 74.34 74.25 74.16	73.64 73.55 73.47 73.39 73.30	72.82 72.74 72.66 72.58 72.51	72.06 71.98 71.91 71.84 71.77	71.35 71.28 71.21 71.14 71.07	70.68 70.62 70.55 70.49 70.42	70.06 70.00 69.94 69.88 69.82	69.47 69.41 69.36 69.30 69.24	68.92 68.86 68.81 68.76 68.71	68.40 68.35 68.30 68.25 68.20	67.91 67.86 67.81 67.76 67.72	67.44 67.40 67.35 67.31 67.26
10 20 30 40 50	75.47 75.37 75.28 75.18 75.08 74.99	74.52 74.43 74.34 74.25 74.16 74.07	73.64 73.55 73.47 73.39 73.30 73.22	72.82 72.74 72.66 72.58 72.51 72.43	72.06 71.98 71.91 71.84 71.77 71.69	71.35 71.28 71.21 71.14 71.07 71.01	70.68 70.62 70.55 70.49 70.42 70.36	70.06 70.00 69.94 69.88 69.82 69.76	69.47 69.41 69.36 69.30 69.24 69.19	68.92 68.86 68.81 68.76 68.71 68.65	68.40 68.35 68.30 68.25 68.20 68.15	67.91 67.86 67.81 67.76 67.72 67.67	67.44 67.40 67.35 67.31 67.26
10 20 30 40 50 60	75.47 75.37 75.28 75.18 75.08 74.99 74.89	74.52 74.43 74.34 74.25 74.16 74.07 73.98	73.64 73.55 73.47 73.39 73.30 73.22 73.14	72.82 72.74 72.66 72.58 72.51 72.43 72.36	72.06 71.98 71.91 71.84 71.77 71.69 71.62	71.35 71.28 71.21 71.14 71.07 71.01 70.94	70.68 70.62 70.55 70.49 70.42 70.36 70.30	70.06 70.00 69.94 69.88 69.82 69.76 69.70	69.47 69.41 69.36 69.30 69.24 69.19 69.13	68.92 68.86 68.81 68.76 68.71 68.65 68.60	68.40 68.35 68.30 68.25 68.20 68.15 68.10	67.91 67.86 67.81 67.76 67.72 67.67 67.62	67.44 67.40 67.35 67.31 67.26 67.22 67.17

## **Second Floor Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200
0	65.28	63.17	61.41	59.93	58.66	57.55	56.59	55.74	54.98	54.30	53.69	53.14	52.64
25	64.71	62.70	61.02	59.59	58.37	57.30	56.37	55.54	54.80	54.14	53.55	53.01	52.52
50	64.17	62.25	60.64	59.27	58.09	57.06	56.15	55.35	54.63	53.99	53.41	52.88	52.41
75	63.66	61.82	60.28	58.96	57.82	56.82	55.94	55.16	54.46	53.84	53.27	52.76	52.29

## **Basement Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000
Unfinished	54.77	52.26	50.20	48.49	47.04	45.79	44.72	43.77	42.94	42.20	41.54	40.95
Low Cost	68.20	65.51	63.31	61.48	59.92	58.59	57.44	56.43	55.54	54.75	54.04	53.40
Finished	81.14	78.33	76.02	74.11	72.48	71.09	69.88	68.83	67.90	67.07	66.33	65.66

#### **Attic Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700
Unfinished	47.20	42.74	39.40	36.80	34.72	33.01	31.60	30.40	29.37	28.47	27.69	27.01
Low Cost	59.09	54.63	51.29	48.69	46.61	44.91	43.49	42.29	41.26	40.37	39.59	38.90
Finished	70.91	66.44	63.08	60.47	58.38	56.67	55.24	54.04	53.00	52.11	51.32	50.63

# Class 4 Fourplex Cost Factor Tables

One Story Base Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800
0	100.26	97.29	94.64	92.28	90.15	88.22	86.47	84.87	83.40	82.06	80.81	79.66	78.59
10	99.95	97.01	94.39	92.05	89.95	88.04	86.30	84.72	83.26	81.93	80.69	79.55	78.48
20	99.64	96.73	94.15	91.83	89.75	87.86	86.14	84.57	83.13	81.80	80.57	79.44	78.38
30	99.33	96.46	93.90	91.61	89.55	87.68	85.97	84.42	82.99	81.67	80.46	79.33	78.28
40	99.03	96.19	93.66	91.40	89.35	87.50	85.81	84.27	82.85	81.55	80.34	79.22	78.18
50	98.73	95.93	93.43	91.18	89.16	87.32	85.65	84.12	82.72	81.42	80.22	79.11	78.08
60	98.43	95.66	93.19	90.97	88.97	87.15	85.49	83.98	82.58	81.30	80.11	79.01	77.98
70	98.14	95.40	92.96	90.76	88.78	86.98	85.33	83.83	82.45	81.17	79.99	78.90	77.88
80	97.85	95.15	92.73	90.56	88.59	86.81	85.18	83.69	82.32	81.05	79.88	78.80	77.78
90	97.57	94.89	92.50	90.35	88.40	86.64	85.02	83.54	82.19	80.93	79.77	78.69	77.69
90	71.01	71.07	72.00	70.00	00.10	00.01							
90													
	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,700	3,800	3,900	4,000	4,100
0	<b>2,900</b> 77.59	<b>3,000</b> 76.66	<b>3,100</b> 75.79	<b>3,200</b> 74.98	<b>3,300</b> 74.21	<b>3,400</b> 73.49	<b>3,500</b> 72.81	<b>3,600</b> 72.17	<b>3,700</b> 71.56	<b>3,800</b> 70.98	<b>3,900</b> 70.44	<b>4,000</b> 69.92	<b>4,100</b> 69.42
	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,700	3,800	3,900	4,000	<b>4,100</b> 69.42
0	<b>2,900</b> 77.59	<b>3,000</b> 76.66	<b>3,100</b> 75.79	<b>3,200</b> 74.98	<b>3,300</b> 74.21	<b>3,400</b> 73.49	<b>3,500</b> 72.81	<b>3,600</b> 72.17	<b>3,700</b> 71.56	<b>3,800</b> 70.98	<b>3,900</b> 70.44	<b>4,000</b> 69.92	<b>4,100</b> 69.42 69.38
0 10	<b>2,900</b> 77.59 77.50	<b>3,000</b> 76.66 76.57	<b>3,100</b> 75.79 75.71	<b>3,200</b> 74.98 74.90	<b>3,300</b> 74.21 74.14	<b>3,400</b> 73.49 73.42	<b>3,500</b> 72.81 72.74	<b>3,600</b> 72.17 72.10	<b>3,700</b> 71.56 71.50	<b>3,800</b> 70.98 70.93	<b>3,900</b> 70.44 70.38	<b>4,000</b> 69.92 69.87	<b>4,100</b> 69.42 69.38 69.33
0 10 20	<b>2,900</b> 77.59 77.50 77.40	<b>3,000</b> 76.66 76.57 76.48	<b>3,100</b> 75.79 75.71 75.62	<b>3,200</b> 74.98 74.90 74.82	<b>3,300</b> 74.21 74.14 74.06	<b>3,400</b> 73.49 73.42 73.35	<b>3,500</b> 72.81 72.74 72.68	<b>3,600</b> 72.17 72.10 72.04	<b>3,700</b> 71.56 71.50 71.44	<b>3,800</b> 70.98 70.93 70.87	<b>3,900</b> 70.44 70.38 70.33	<b>4,000</b> 69.92 69.87 69.82	<b>4,100</b> 69.42 69.38 69.33 69.28
0 10 20 30	<b>2,900</b> 77.59 77.50 77.40 77.31	<b>3,000</b> 76.66 76.57 76.48 76.39	<b>3,100</b> 75.79 75.71 75.62 75.54	<b>3,200</b> 74.98 74.90 74.82 74.74	<b>3,300</b> 74.21 74.14 74.06 73.99	<b>3,400</b> 73.49 73.42 73.35 73.28	72.81 72.74 72.68 72.61	72.17 72.10 72.04 71.98	<b>3,700</b> 71.56 71.50 71.44 71.38	<b>3,800</b> 70.98 70.93 70.87 70.82	<b>3,900</b> 70.44 70.38 70.33 70.28	<b>4,000</b> 69.92 69.87 69.82 69.77	<b>4,100</b> 69.42 69.38 69.33 69.28 69.23
0 10 20 30 40	<b>2,900</b> 77.59 77.50 77.40 77.31 77.21	<b>3,000</b> 76.66 76.57 76.48 76.39 76.31	<b>3,100</b> 75.79 75.71 75.62 75.54 75.46	3,200 74.98 74.90 74.82 74.74 74.66	<b>3,300</b> 74.21 74.14 74.06 73.99 73.92	<b>3,400</b> 73.49 73.42 73.35 73.28 73.21	<b>3,500</b> 72.81 72.74 72.68 72.61 72.55	<b>3,600</b> 72.17 72.10 72.04 71.98 71.92	<b>3,700</b> 71.56 71.50 71.44 71.38 71.32	3,800 70.98 70.93 70.87 70.82 70.76	3,900 70.44 70.38 70.33 70.28 70.23	<b>4,000</b> 69.92 69.87 69.82 69.77 69.72	<b>4,100</b> 69.42 69.38 69.33 69.28 69.23 69.19
0 10 20 30 40 50	<b>2,900</b> 77.59 77.50 77.40 77.31 77.21 77.12	<b>3,000</b> 76.66 76.57 76.48 76.39 76.31 76.22	<b>3,100</b> 75.79 75.71 75.62 75.54 75.46 75.38	3,200 74.98 74.90 74.82 74.74 74.66 74.59	<b>3,300</b> 74.21 74.14 74.06 73.99 73.92 73.84	73.49 73.42 73.35 73.28 73.21 73.14	72.81 72.74 72.68 72.61 72.55 72.48	72.17 72.10 72.04 71.98 71.92 71.86	3,700 71.56 71.50 71.44 71.38 71.32 71.27	3,800 70.98 70.93 70.87 70.82 70.76 70.71	3,900 70.44 70.38 70.33 70.28 70.23 70.17	<b>4,000</b> 69.92 69.87 69.82 69.77 69.72 69.67	<b>4,100</b> 69.42 69.38 69.33 69.28 69.23 69.19
0 10 20 30 40 50	<b>2,900</b> 77.59 77.50 77.40 77.31 77.21 77.12 77.03	76.66 76.57 76.48 76.39 76.31 76.22 76.13	<b>3,100</b> 75.79 75.71 75.62 75.54 75.46 75.38 75.30	74.98 74.90 74.82 74.74 74.66 74.59 74.51	74.21 74.14 74.06 73.99 73.92 73.84 73.77	73.49 73.42 73.35 73.28 73.21 73.14 73.08	72.81 72.74 72.68 72.61 72.55 72.48 72.42	72.17 72.10 72.04 71.98 71.92 71.86 71.80	<b>3,700</b> 71.56 71.50 71.44 71.38 71.32 71.27 71.21	70.98 70.93 70.87 70.82 70.76 70.71 70.65	3,900 70.44 70.38 70.28 70.23 70.17 70.12	<b>4,000</b> 69.92 69.87 69.82 69.77 69.72 69.67 69.62	<b>4,100</b> 69.42 69.38 69.33 69.28 69.19 69.14

#### Second Floor Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600
0	62.38	60.95	59.70	58.60	57.62	56.74	55.95	55.24	54.59	54.00	53.45	52.95	52.49
25	62.01	60.63	59.42	58.34	57.39	56.54	55.77	55.07	54.44	53.86	53.32	52.83	52.38
50	61.64	60.31	59.14	58.10	57.17	56.34	55.59	54.91	54.29	53.72	53.20	52.72	52.27
75	61.29	60.00	58.86	57.85	56.95	56.14	55.41	54.75	54.14	53.58	53.07	52.60	52.17

#### Basement Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300
Unfinished	53.75	51.85	50.22	48.81	47.58	46.49	45.52	44.66	43.88	43.17	42.53	41.95
Low Cost	66.76	64.73	62.99	61.48	60.17	59.00	57.97	57.04	56.21	55.46	54.77	54.15
Finished	79.30	77.18	75.37	73.79	72.42	71.20	70.12	69.16	68.29	67.50	66.79	66.13

#### Attic Factors (Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900
Unfinished	45.83	42.46	39.75	37.54	35.70	34.14	32.80	31.65	30.63	29.74	28.94	28.23
Low Cost	57.36	53.98	51.28	49.07	47.23	45.68	44.34	43.19	42.17	41.28	40.49	39.78
Finished	68.81	65.42	62.71	60.49	58.65	57.08	55.74	54.58	53.56	52.67	51.87	51.16

# Class 4 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

		Foundation
Apply cost to ground floor area	sc	Q. FT.
Wood frame on masonry piers	- \$	2.30

Roof									
Apply costs to ground floor area		SQ. FT.			SQ. FT.				
Comp. shingle, light weight architectural Fiber cement composite	+++	\$ .10 1.65	Baked enamel, metal Cedar shake, medium weight Cedar shingle	+ + +	\$ 2.10 .75 1.20				

	ı	nterior Co	omponents		
		EACH			EACH
APPLIANCES			STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.)		
Basic set: drop-in range, hood fan,			Fireplaces		
dishwasher, garbage disposer	+	\$ 1,590	Direct vent, gas fired;		
Range, drop-in, self clean	+	680	facsia surround, nonbrick	+	\$ 2,320
Oven, single, self clean	+	610	Interior masonry,		
Cooktop	+	470	mantel high brick		
w/built in exhaust and grill	+	700	single	+	3,580
Microwave oven, built-in	+	450	see-through	+	4,820
Hood-fan	+	280	backed	+	6,270
Dishwasher	+	480	stacked	+	6,830
Garbage disposer	+	150	ceiling high brick, per fireplace	+	280
Ŭ <b>1</b>			Prefab. metal box and flue, gas log,		
STOVES AND FIREPLACES			mantle high face brick	+	3,140
Stoves			Additional features:		
Wood stove w/flue	+	2,880	Outside brick chimney;		
Pellet stove w/flue	+	4,230	one story	+	730
Gas stove w/flue	+	2,550	two story	+	1,010
		SQ. FT.			
Floor and wall heat shield	+	\$ 10.10			

# Class 4 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

Plumbing									
EACH									
FIXTURES									
Full bath: tub w/shower over or			Stall shower, w/door, fiberglass	+ 5	5 1,350				
shower stall, lavatory, toilet	+	\$ 1,600	Stall shower, w/door, tile	+	2,050				
Half bath: lavatory, toilet	+	650	Garden tub	+	2,100				
Bathtub, enameled steel or			Jet tub	+	3,300				
fiberglass	+	600	Lavatory, china	+	350				
add for:			Toilet, standard	+	300				
shower w/fiberglass surround	+	350	Kitchen sink:						
shower w/tile surround	+	700	Stainless steel, double	+	450				
sliding glass door	+	150	Hot water dispenser	+	200				
			Bar sink, stainless steel	+	300				
			Water heater	+	400				
			Laundry tub, single fiberglass	+	350				

#### **Heating** — Cooling

Area Heated/Cooled square feet:	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100
Electric baseboard, wall unit, or ceiling cable	4.00	3.45	3.00	2.60	2.25	2.15	2.10	2.00
Forced air heating	7.70	6.60	5.65	4.80	4.25	3.80	3.40	3.05
Forced air heating and cooling	9.60	8.15	7.05	6.10	5.30	4.70	4.25	3.85

#### Class 4

#### Garage

#### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **ATTACHED**

Garage unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting, and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	\$69.05	57.31	51.44	47.92	45.57	43.89	42.63
25	65.13	55.50	50.40	47.25	45.10	43.54	42.37
50	62.00	53.95	49.48	46.64	44.67	43.22	42.12
75	\$69.05 65.13 62.00 59.44	52.61	48.66	46.08	44.26	42.92	41.88

SQ. FT.

LIN. FT.

**EACH** 

**EACH** 

Finished

Low cost wallboard or equivalent Plaster or textured drywall

+ \$ 2.45

+ 3.45

#### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQ. FT.

#### **DETACHED**

Garage unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting, and outlets.

	200			500			
0	\$70.45 66.79 63.87 61.48	59.49	54.01	50.72	48.53	46.96	45.79
25	66.79	57.80	53.04	50.09	48.09	46.64	45.54
50	63.87	56.36	52.18	49.52	47.69	46.34	45.31
75	61.48	55.10	51.41	49.00	47.31	46.05	45.08

LIN. FT.

Finished		-		
Low cost wallboard or equivalent	+	\$ 2.45		
Plaster or textured drywall	+	3.45		
ADJUSTMENT FACTORS				
		SQ. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH
ATTIC—apply cost to attic area Storage; pull down stairs, subfloor	+	\$ 5.10		
Storage, pair down stairs, submoor	'	ψ 5.10		
PARTITION—stud frame, painted drywall				
both walls			\$ 52.45	
ROOF				
Comp. shingle, light weight architectural	+	\$.10		
Fiber-cement composite	+	1.65		
Baked enamel, metal	+	2.10		
Cedar shake, medium weight	+	.75		
Cedar shingle	+	1.20		

SQ. FT.

### Class 4

#### **Carport**

Construction features comparable to principal building, slab floor, open side and end(s)

#### **FLOOR AREA**

**ATTACHED** 

Flat or shed

Same as house

**DETACHED** 

Flat or shed Gable or hip

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
Flat	29.22	28.37	27.94	27.68	27.51	27.39	27.30
Same as house	32.28	31.52	31.14	30.91	30.76	30.65	30.57

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
Flat	29.46	28.60	28.17	27.91	27.73	27.61	27.52
Same as house	32.53	31.75	31.37	31.14	30.98	30.87	30.79

#### **ADJUSTMENT FACTORS**

		SQ. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH
ROOF				
Comp. shingle, light weight architectural	+	\$ .10		
Fiber cement composite	+	1.65		
Baked enamel, metal	+	2.10		
Cedar shake, medium weight	+	.75		
Cedar shingle	+	1.20		
FLOOR				
Gravel	-	2.50		
EXTERIOR WALL (Per lineal foot of wall) Curtain wall or storage room wall, single wall construction, material similar				
to house	+		\$ 62.70	

#### Class 5

#### **Class Features**

The two to four family dwellings in this class provides average quality housing that emphasizes convenience and overall appearance. Often there is an irregular exterior shape or roof design to give an attractive architectural appearance.

Workmanship and materials are average quality and millwork and trim may include some hardwood. Interior construction is average, and the exterior has some ornamentation. The overall construction is characterized by attention to detail.

#### **Class Illustrations**



















#### Class 5 (cont.)

ittiii	base specifications
Foundation	Crawl space excavation; spread footing; continuous concrete or masonry perimeter wall; interior piers; vent openings; access opening; backfill and grading.

**Rase Specifications** 

Exterior Wall

Floor

**Exterior** 

Components

Itam

Stud frame construction; insulation; sheathing and average quality painted siding or equivalent construction; average quality exterior doors, windows and finish; may have optional items such as masonry trim, planters, window boxes, shutters, etc.

**Roof** Moderate to complex design; wood frame construction; ceiling joists; average quality solid or spread sheathing; light weight architectural composition shingle cover; ceiling insulation; gutters and downspouts; moderate attention to roof trim.

Wood frame construction with underpinning, subflooring, and underlayment; average quality hardwood flooring and finish or carpet and padding; average quality resilient cover in appropriate areas.

**Partitions**Wood frame construction; average quality textured plaster or drywall with painted surfaces, wallpaper, veneer paneling or wainscoting; average quality doors, hardware and trim; painted or stained average quality softwood millwork; similar material for ceiling cover and interior cover of exterior wall.

**Components**Cabinetry quantity proportionate to overall unit size; cabinets of average quality plywood with hardwood veneer, stained or painted, or hardboard with painted finish; average quality plastic countertops and backsplash; wardrobe, linen, and utility closets with shelving; average quality hardware; moderate width stairway of single or double angles with landings, hardwood rail with painted softwood spindles, and average quality carpet or hardwood

tread cover

Electrical Entry service and multi-circuit panel to each unit; nonmetallic sheathed cable wiring; adequate number of convenience outlets; average quality light fixtures; range and dryer outlets; may have special appliance and equipment outlets.

**Plumbing** Rough-in plumbing costs only.

**Heating-** None in base specifications. **Cooling** 

Average quality open front entry porch integrated with unit design, adequate to cover entry area; concrete or wood steps and floor; small rear porch; some accessory items such as railings, planters, etc.

# Class 5 Duplex Cost Factor Tables

#### **One Story Base Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800
0	185.51	167.92	154.73	144.46	136.25	129.54	123.94	119.20	115.14	111.63	108.55	105.83	103.42
10	183.49	166.43	153.58	143.56	135.52	128.93	123.43	118.77	114.77	111.30	108.26	105.58	103.19
20	181.54	164.99	152.47	142.68	134.81	128.34	122.93	118.34	114.40	110.98	107.98	105.33	102.97
30	179.65	163.58	151.39	141.82	134.10	127.75	122.44	117.92	114.04	110.66	107.70	105.08	102.74
40	177.81	162.21	150.33	140.97	133.41	127.18	121.95	117.51	113.68	110.35	107.42	104.83	102.52
50	176.04	160.88	149.29	140.14	132.74	126.62	121.48	117.10	113.32	110.04	107.15	104.59	102.31
60	174.32	159.59	148.28	139.33	132.07	126.06	121.01	116.70	112.98	109.73	106.88	104.35	102.09
70	172.64	158.32	147.29	138.54	131.42	125.52	120.55	116.30	112.63	109.43	106.61	104.11	101.88
80	171.02	157.09	146.33	137.76	130.78	124.98	120.09	115.91	112.29	109.13	106.35	103.88	101.67
90	169.45	155.89	145.39	137.00	130.15	124.46	119.64	115.52	111.96	108.84	106.09	103.65	101.46
	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100
0	· -												
0	101.26	99.31	97.55	95.95	94.49	93.16	91.92	90.79	89.73	88.76	87.85	87.00	86.20
10	· -	99.31 99.13	97.55 97.39	95.95 95.80	94.49 94.35		91.92 91.81	90.79 90.68	89.73 89.63	88.76 88.66	87.85 87.76	87.00 86.92	86.20 86.13
10 20	101.26 101.05	99.31 99.13 98.95	97.55 97.39 97.22	95.95 95.80 95.65	94.49 94.35 94.22	93.16 93.03	91.92 91.81 91.69	90.79 90.68 90.57	89.73 89.63 89.53	88.76 88.66 88.57	87.85 87.76 87.67	87.00 86.92 86.83	86.20 86.13 86.05
10	101.26 101.05 100.85	99.31 99.13	97.55 97.39	95.95 95.80	94.49 94.35	93.16 93.03 92.90	91.92 91.81	90.79 90.68	89.73 89.63	88.76 88.66	87.85 87.76	87.00 86.92	86.20 86.13 86.05 85.98
10 20 30	101.26 101.05 100.85 100.65	99.31 99.13 98.95 98.77	97.55 97.39 97.22 97.06	95.95 95.80 95.65 95.50	94.49 94.35 94.22 94.08	93.16 93.03 92.90 92.77	91.92 91.81 91.69 91.57	90.79 90.68 90.57 90.46	89.73 89.63 89.53 89.43	88.76 88.66 88.57 88.48	87.85 87.76 87.67 87.59	87.00 86.92 86.83 86.75	86.20 86.13 86.05
10 20 30 40	101.26 101.05 100.85 100.65 100.45	99.31 99.13 98.95 98.77 98.59	97.55 97.39 97.22 97.06 96.90	95.95 95.80 95.65 95.50 95.35	94.49 94.35 94.22 94.08 93.94	93.16 93.03 92.90 92.77 92.65	91.92 91.81 91.69 91.57 91.46	90.79 90.68 90.57 90.46 90.36	89.73 89.63 89.53 89.43 89.33	88.76 88.66 88.57 88.48 88.39	87.85 87.76 87.67 87.59 87.50	87.00 86.92 86.83 86.75 86.67	86.20 86.13 86.05 85.98 85.90
10 20 30 40 50	101.26 101.05 100.85 100.65 100.45 100.26	99.31 99.13 98.95 98.77 98.59 98.41	97.55 97.39 97.22 97.06 96.90 96.73	95.95 95.80 95.65 95.50 95.35 95.21	94.49 94.35 94.22 94.08 93.94 93.81	93.16 93.03 92.90 92.77 92.65 92.53	91.92 91.81 91.69 91.57 91.46 91.34	90.79 90.68 90.57 90.46 90.36 90.25	89.73 89.63 89.53 89.43 89.33 89.24	88.76 88.66 88.57 88.48 88.39 88.29	87.85 87.76 87.67 87.59 87.50 87.42	87.00 86.92 86.83 86.75 86.67 86.59	86.20 86.13 86.05 85.98 85.90 85.83
10 20 30 40 50 60	101.26 101.05 100.85 100.65 100.45 100.26 100.07	99.31 99.13 98.95 98.77 98.59 98.41 98.24	97.55 97.39 97.22 97.06 96.90 96.73 96.58	95.95 95.80 95.65 95.50 95.35 95.21 95.06	94.49 94.35 94.22 94.08 93.94 93.81 93.68	93.16 93.03 92.90 92.77 92.65 92.53 92.40	91.92 91.81 91.69 91.57 91.46 91.34 91.23	90.79 90.68 90.57 90.46 90.36 90.25 90.15	89.73 89.63 89.53 89.43 89.33 89.24 89.14	88.76 88.66 88.57 88.48 88.39 88.29 88.20	87.85 87.76 87.67 87.59 87.50 87.42 87.33	87.00 86.92 86.83 86.75 86.67 86.59 86.52	86.20 86.13 86.05 85.98 85.90 85.83 85.75

#### **Second Floor Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800
0	90.85	85.02	80.65	77.25	74.53	72.30	70.45	68.88	67.53	66.37	65.35	64.44	63.64
25	89.22											64.24	
50 75	87.71 86.32	82.69 81.64	78.85 78.03				69.63					64.03 63.84	
/3	00.32	01.04	76.03	75.10	12.02	70.00	09.23	67.63	00.04	03.39	04.00	03.04	05.10

#### **Basement Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700
Unfinished Low Cost Finished		00.00		69.11		50.41 64.89 80.58		61.98	46.60 60.83 76.41		44.86 58.97 74.50	44.14 58.20 73.72

### Attic Factors

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300
Unfinished Low Cost Finished	122.12	78.27 92.16 106.07	77.18	68.19	62.20	57.92	54.71	52.21	50.22	48.58	47.22	46.07

# Class 5 Triplex Cost Factor Tables

## **One Story Base Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400
0	152.10	145.12	139.14	133.95	129.42	125.41	121.85	118.67	115.80	113.21	110.85	108.70	106.73
10	151.35	144.48	138.59	133.47	128.99	125.04	121.52	118.37	115.53	112.96	110.63	108.50	106.54
20	150.62	143.85	138.04	133.00	128.58	124.67	121.19	118.07	115.26	112.72	110.41	108.29	106.35
30	149.89	143.23	137.51	132.53	128.16	124.30	120.86	117.78	115.00	112.48	110.19	108.09	106.17
40	149.18	142.62	136.98	132.07	127.76	123.94	120.54	117.49	114.73	112.24	109.97	107.89	105.98
50	148.47	142.02	136.46	131.61	127.35	123.58	120.22	117.20	114.47	112.00	109.75	107.69	105.80
60	147.78	141.43	135.94	131.16	126.96	123.23	119.90	116.91	114.22	111.77	109.54	107.50	105.62
70	147.10	140.84	135.44	130.72	126.56	122.88	119.59	116.63	113.96	111.54	109.33	107.30	105.44
80	146.43	140.27	134.93	130.28	126.17	122.53	119.28	116.35	113.71	111.31	109.12	107.11	105.26
90	145.77	139.70	134.44	129.84	125.79	122.19	118.97	116.08	113.46	111.08	108.91	106.92	105.09
	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,700
0													
0	104.91	103.24	101.69	100.24	98.90	97.65	96.48	95.38	94.35	93.38	92.47	91.60	90.78
10	104.91 104.74	103.24 103.08	101.69 101.54	100.24 100.11	98.90 98.77	97.65 97.53	96.48 96.37	95.38 95.28	94.35 94.25	93.38 93.29	92.47 92.38	91.60 91.52	90.78 90.70
10 20	104.91 104.74 104.57	103.24 103.08 102.92	101.69 101.54 101.39	100.24 100.11 99.97	98.90 98.77 98.65	97.65 97.53 97.41	96.48 96.37 96.26	95.38 95.28 95.17	94.35 94.25 94.15	93.38 93.29 93.19	92.47 92.38 92.29	91.60 91.52 91.43	90.78 90.70 90.63
10 20 30	104.91 104.74	103.24 103.08	101.69 101.54	100.24 100.11 99.97 99.83	98.90 98.77 98.65 98.52	97.65 97.53	96.48 96.37 96.26 96.14	95.38 95.28 95.17 95.07	94.35 94.25 94.15 94.05	93.38 93.29 93.19 93.10	92.47 92.38 92.29 92.20	91.60 91.52 91.43 91.35	90.78 90.70 90.63 90.55
10 20 30 40	104.91 104.74 104.57 104.40	103.24 103.08 102.92 102.76	101.69 101.54 101.39 101.24	100.24 100.11 99.97	98.90 98.77 98.65	97.65 97.53 97.41 97.29	96.48 96.37 96.26	95.38 95.28 95.17	94.35 94.25 94.15	93.38 93.29 93.19	92.47 92.38 92.29	91.60 91.52 91.43	90.78 90.70 90.63
10 20 30	104.91 104.74 104.57 104.40 104.23	103.24 103.08 102.92 102.76 102.60	101.69 101.54 101.39 101.24 101.10	100.24 100.11 99.97 99.83 99.70	98.90 98.77 98.65 98.52 98.39	97.65 97.53 97.41 97.29 97.17	96.48 96.37 96.26 96.14 96.03	95.38 95.28 95.17 95.07 94.96	94.35 94.25 94.15 94.05 93.96	93.38 93.29 93.19 93.10 93.01	92.47 92.38 92.29 92.20 92.11	91.60 91.52 91.43 91.35 91.27	90.78 90.70 90.63 90.55 90.47
10 20 30 40 50	104.91 104.74 104.57 104.40 104.23 104.06	103.24 103.08 102.92 102.76 102.60 102.45	101.69 101.54 101.39 101.24 101.10 100.95	100.24 100.11 99.97 99.83 99.70 99.56	98.90 98.77 98.65 98.52 98.39 98.27	97.65 97.53 97.41 97.29 97.17 97.06	96.48 96.37 96.26 96.14 96.03 95.92	95.38 95.28 95.17 95.07 94.96 94.86	94.35 94.25 94.15 94.05 93.96 93.86	93.38 93.29 93.19 93.10 93.01 92.92	92.47 92.38 92.29 92.20 92.11 92.03	91.60 91.52 91.43 91.35 91.27 91.19	90.78 90.70 90.63 90.55 90.47 90.39
10 20 30 40 50 60	104.91 104.74 104.57 104.40 104.23 104.06 103.89	103.24 103.08 102.92 102.76 102.60 102.45 102.29	101.69 101.54 101.39 101.24 101.10 100.95 100.81	100.24 100.11 99.97 99.83 99.70 99.56 99.43	98.90 98.77 98.65 98.52 98.39 98.27 98.14	97.65 97.53 97.41 97.29 97.17 97.06 96.94	96.48 96.37 96.26 96.14 96.03 95.92 95.81	95.38 95.28 95.17 95.07 94.96 94.86 94.76	94.35 94.25 94.15 94.05 93.96 93.86 93.76	93.38 93.29 93.19 93.10 93.01 92.92 92.83	92.47 92.38 92.29 92.20 92.11 92.03 91.94	91.60 91.52 91.43 91.35 91.27 91.19 91.11	90.78 90.70 90.63 90.55 90.47 90.39 90.31

### **Second Floor Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200
0	84.55	81.30	78.60	76.31	74.34	72.64	71.16	69.84	68.67	67.63	66.69	65.84	65.07
25	83.68	80.58	77.99	75.79	73.90	72.25	70.81	69.54	68.40	67.39	66.47	65.64	64.88
50	82.85	79.89	77.41	75.29	73.46		70.48	69.24			66.25		64.71
75	82.06	79.23	76.85	74.81	73.05	71.51	70.16	68.95	67.88	66.92	66.04	65.25	64.53

### **Basement Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000
Unfinished Low Cost Finished	78.94			70.45	54.10 68.49 83.91	66.81	65.36	64.08	62.96	61.96		60.26

### **Attic Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700
Unfinished						41.95						
Low Cost Finished		68.90 82.65				55.23 69.19					61.83	60.88

# Class 5 Fourplex Cost Factor Tables

### **One Story Base Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800
0	149.61	144.36	139.69	135.51	131.75	128.35	125.26	122.43	119.85	117.46	115.27	113.23	111.34
10	149.06	143.87	139.25	135.12	131.40	128.03	124.96	122.16	119.60	117.24	115.06	113.04	111.16
20	148.51	143.38	138.82	134.73	131.05	127.71	124.67	121.90	119.35	117.01	114.85	112.84	110.98
30	147.97	142.90	138.39	134.34	130.70	127.39	124.38	121.63	119.11	116.79	114.64	112.65	110.80
40	147.44	142.43	137.96	133.96	130.35	127.08	124.10	121.37	118.87	116.56	114.43	112.46	110.62
50	146.91	141.96	137.55	133.58	130.01	126.77	123.81	121.11	118.63	116.34	114.23	112.27	110.45
60	146.39	141.49	137.13	133.21	129.67	126.46	123.53	120.85	118.39	116.12	114.03	112.08	110.27
70	145.87	141.04	136.72	132.84	129.34	126.16	123.25	120.60	118.16	115.91	113.82	111.89	110.10
80	145.36	140.58	136.31	132.47	129.00	125.85	122.98	120.35	117.92	115.69	113.63	111.71	109.92
90	144.86	140.13	135.91	132.11	128.68	125.55	122.71	120.09	117.69	115.48	113.43	111.52	109.75
	2 000	2 000	2 100	2 200	2 200	2 400	2 500	2 600	2 700	2 900	2 000	4 000	4 100
	2,900	3,000	3,100	3,200	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,600	3,700	3,800	3,900	4,000	4,100
0	<b>2,900</b> 109.58	<b>3,000</b> 107.94	<b>3,100</b> 106.40	<b>3,200</b> 104.96	<b>3,300</b> 103.61	<b>3,400</b> 102.34	<b>3,500</b> 101.13	<b>3,600</b> 100.00	<b>3,700</b> 98.93	<b>3,800</b> 97.91	<b>3,900</b> 96.95	<b>4,000</b> 96.03	<b>4,100</b> 95.16
0	· ·												
_	109.58	107.94	106.40	104.96	103.61	102.34	101.13	100.00	98.93	97.91	96.95	96.03	95.16
10	109.58 109.41	107.94 107.78	106.40 106.25 106.11 105.96	104.96 104.82 104.68 104.55	103.61 103.48 103.35 103.22	102.34 102.21	101.13 101.02 100.90 100.79	100.00 99.89 99.78 99.67	98.93 98.82 98.72 98.62	97.91 97.81 97.71 97.62	96.95 96.85 96.76 96.67	96.03 95.94 95.85 95.77	95.16 95.08 94.99 94.91
10 20	109.58 109.41 109.24 109.08 108.91	107.94 107.78 107.62 107.47 107.31	106.40 106.25 106.11 105.96 105.81	104.96 104.82 104.68 104.55 104.41	103.61 103.48 103.35 103.22 103.09	102.34 102.21 102.09 101.97 101.85	101.13 101.02 100.90 100.79 100.67	100.00 99.89 99.78 99.67 99.56	98.93 98.82 98.72 98.62 98.51	97.91 97.81 97.71 97.62 97.52	96.95 96.85 96.76 96.67 96.58	96.03 95.94 95.85 95.77 95.68	95.16 95.08 94.99 94.91 94.82
10 20 30 40 50	109.58 109.41 109.24 109.08 108.91 108.75	107.94 107.78 107.62 107.47 107.31 107.16	106.40 106.25 106.11 105.96 105.81 105.67	104.96 104.82 104.68 104.55 104.41 104.27	103.61 103.48 103.35 103.22 103.09 102.96	102.34 102.21 102.09 101.97 101.85 101.73	101.13 101.02 100.90 100.79 100.67 100.56	100.00 99.89 99.78 99.67 99.56 99.46	98.93 98.82 98.72 98.62 98.51 98.41	97.91 97.81 97.71 97.62 97.52 97.42	96.95 96.85 96.76 96.67 96.58 96.48	96.03 95.94 95.85 95.77 95.68 95.59	95.16 95.08 94.99 94.91 94.82 94.74
10 20 30 40 50 60	109.58 109.41 109.24 109.08 108.91 108.75 108.58	107.94 107.78 107.62 107.47 107.31 107.16 107.00	106.40 106.25 106.11 105.96 105.81 105.67 105.53	104.96 104.82 104.68 104.55 104.41 104.27 104.14	103.61 103.48 103.35 103.22 103.09 102.96 102.84	102.34 102.21 102.09 101.97 101.85 101.73 101.61	101.13 101.02 100.90 100.79 100.67 100.56 100.45	100.00 99.89 99.78 99.67 99.56 99.46 99.35	98.93 98.82 98.72 98.62 98.51 98.41 98.31	97.91 97.81 97.71 97.62 97.52 97.42 97.33	96.95 96.85 96.76 96.67 96.58 96.48 96.39	96.03 95.94 95.85 95.77 95.68 95.59 95.50	95.16 95.08 94.99 94.91 94.82 94.74 94.66
10 20 30 40 50 60 70	109.58 109.41 109.24 109.08 108.91 108.75 108.58 108.42	107.94 107.78 107.62 107.47 107.31 107.16 107.00 106.85	106.40 106.25 106.11 105.96 105.81 105.67 105.53 105.38	104.96 104.82 104.68 104.55 104.41 104.27 104.14 104.01	103.61 103.48 103.35 103.22 103.09 102.96 102.84 102.71	102.34 102.21 102.09 101.97 101.85 101.73 101.61 101.49	101.13 101.02 100.90 100.79 100.67 100.56 100.45 100.33	100.00 99.89 99.78 99.67 99.56 99.46 99.35 99.24	98.93 98.82 98.72 98.62 98.51 98.41 98.31 98.21	97.91 97.81 97.71 97.62 97.52 97.42 97.33 97.23	96.95 96.85 96.76 96.67 96.58 96.48 96.39 96.30	96.03 95.94 95.85 95.77 95.68 95.59 95.50 95.42	95.16 95.08 94.99 94.91 94.82 94.74 94.66 94.57
10 20 30 40 50 60	109.58 109.41 109.24 109.08 108.91 108.75 108.58	107.94 107.78 107.62 107.47 107.31 107.16 107.00	106.40 106.25 106.11 105.96 105.81 105.67 105.53	104.96 104.82 104.68 104.55 104.41 104.27 104.14	103.61 103.48 103.35 103.22 103.09 102.96 102.84	102.34 102.21 102.09 101.97 101.85 101.73 101.61	101.13 101.02 100.90 100.79 100.67 100.56 100.45	100.00 99.89 99.78 99.67 99.56 99.46 99.35	98.93 98.82 98.72 98.62 98.51 98.41 98.31	97.91 97.81 97.71 97.62 97.52 97.42 97.33	96.95 96.85 96.76 96.67 96.58 96.48 96.39	96.03 95.94 95.85 95.77 95.68 95.59 95.50	95.16 95.08 94.99 94.91 94.82 94.74 94.66

### **Second Floor Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,600
0	80.79	78.58	76.64	74.93	73.41	72.06	70.83	69.73	68.72	67.80	66.96	66.19	65.47
25	80.21	78.07	76.19	74.54	73.06	71.74	70.55	69.47	68.48	67.58	66.76	66.00	65.30
50	79.64	77.58		74.15								65.82	
75	79.10	77.10	75.34	73.78	72.38	71.13	69.99	68.96	68.02	67.16	66.37	65.64	64.97

### **Basement Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900	2,000	2,100	2,200	2,300
Unfinished Low Cost Finished	77.33	60.35 74.76 89.97	72.57	70.66		67.53						47.78 61.39 76.29

### **Attic Factors**

(Floor Area — Cost Per Sq. Ft.)

	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,400	1,500	1,600	1,700	1,800	1,900
Unfinished Low Cost Finished	73.05	55.33 68.30 81.67	64.51	61.40	58.82	43.72 56.63 70.18	54.75	53.13	51.70	50.45		48.33

# Class 5 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

### **Exterior Wall**

LIN. FT.

BRICK VENEER, full 8-foot wall + \$104.35

		Ro	oof		
Apply costs to ground floor area		SQ. FT.			SQ. FT.
Comp. shingle, medium weight					
Three tab	_	\$ .10	Baked enamel, metal	+	\$ 2.00
Comp. shingle, medium weight			Cedar shake, medium weight	+	.65
architectural	+	.15	Cedar shingle	+	1.10
Comp. shingle, heavy weight			Concrete tile	+	2.50
architectural	+	.30			
Fiber cement composite	+	1.55			

	I	nterior Co	omponents		
		EACH			EACH
APPLIANCES			STOVES AND FIREPLACES (cont.)		
Basic set: drop-in range, hood fan,			Fireplaces		
dishwasher, garbage disposer	+	\$ 2,220	Direct vent, gas fired;		
Range, drop-in, self clean	+	900	fascia surround, nonbrick	+ 5	\$ 2,600
Oven, single, self clean	+	870	Interior masonry,		
Oven, double, self clean	+	1800	ceiling high face brick face,		
Cooktop	+	550	raised hearth		
w/built in exhaust and grill	+	790	single	+	4,140
Microwave oven, built in	+	520	see-through	+	5,600
Hood-fan	+	410	backed	+	7,280
Dishwasher	+	720	stacked	+	7,900
Garbage disposer	+	190	Prefab. metal box and flue, gas log,		
			ceiling high face brick face	+	3,580
STOVES AND FIREPLACES			Additional features:		
Stoves			Outside brick chimney;		
Wood stove w/flue	+	3,160	one story	+	840
Pellet stove w/flue	+	4,510	two story	+	1,120
Gas stove w/flue	+	2,830			
		SQ. FT.			
Floor and wall heat shield	+	\$ 11.80			

# Class 5 (cont.) Adjustment Factors

		Plum	bing		
		EACH			EACH
FIXTURES					
Full bath: tub w/shower over or			Stall shower, w/door, fiberglass	+ 5	\$ 1,600
shower stall, lavatory, toilet	+	\$ 2,350	Stall shower, w/door, tile	+	2,600
Half bath: lavatory, toilet	+	950	Garden tub	+	2,500
Bathtub, enameled steel or			Jet tub	+	3,900
fiberglass	+	900	Lavatory, china	+	500
add for:			Toilet, standard	+	450
shower w/fiberglass surroun	ıd+	500	Kitchen sink:		
shower w/tile surround	+	900	Enameled steel, double	+	600
sliding glass door	+	250	Hot water dispenser	+	250
			Bar sink, stainless steel	+	450
			Laundry tub, single fiberglass	+	550
			Water heater	+	450

### **Heating** — Cooling

Area Heated/Cooled square feet:	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100
Electric baseboard, wall unit, or ceiling cable	4.05	3.50	3.05	2.65	2.30	2.20	2.15	2.05
Forced air heating	8.30	7.10	6.10	5.25	4.55	4.05	3.65	3.30
Forced air heating and cooling	10.35	8.90	7.60	6.55	5.65	5.05	4.55	4.15
Heat pump	11.50	9.80	8.45	7.30	6.30	5.60	5.05	4.60

### Class 5

### Garage

#### **ATTACHED**

Garage unfinished with interior firewall only. Construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting, and outlets.

### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQUARE FEET

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	\$99.20	79.38	69.48	63.53	59.57	56.74	54.61
25	92.59	76.33	67.73	62.40	58.77	56.15	54.16
25 50 75	87.31					55.60	
75	82.99	71.46	64.78	60.43	57.36	55.09	53.34

SQ. FT.

LIN. FT.

**EACH** 

**EACH** 

Finished

Low cost wallboard or equivalent Plaster or textured drywall \$ 2.50 3.80

### FLOOR AREA — COST PER SQUARE FEET

#### **DETACHED**

Garage unfinished with construction features comparable to house, slab floor, minimum lighting, and outlets.

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
0	\$102.37	83.81	74.53	68.97	65.26	62.60	60.62
25	96.18	80.96	72.90	67.91	64.51	62.06	60.19
50 75	91.23	78.51	71.44	66.94	63.83	61.54	59.80
75	87.18	76.39	70.14	66.06	63.19	61.07	59.42

		SQ. FT.	LIN. FT.	
Finished				
Low cost wallboard or equivalent	+	\$ 2.50		
Plaster or textured drywall	+	3.80		

#### **ADJUSTMENT FACTORS**

EXTERIOR WALL:		SQ. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH
Brick veneer; full 8-foot wall			\$ 65.85	
ATTIC—apply cost to attic area Storage; pull down stairs, subfloor	+	\$ 5.10		
PARTITION—stud frame, painted drywall both walls			\$ 67.50	

### ROOF:

Comp. shingle, medium weight three tab -	\$ .10
Comp. shingle, medium weight architectural +	.15
Comp. shingle, heavy weight architectural +	.30
Fiber-cement composite +	1.55
Baked enamel, metal +	2.00
Cedar shake, medium weight +	.65
Cedar shingle +	1.10
Concrete tile +	2.50

## Class 5

### **Carport**

Construction features comparable to principal building, slab floor, open side and end(s)

### **FLOOR AREA**

ATTACHED Flat or shed

Same as house

**DETACHED** 

Flat or shed Gable or hip

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
Flat	34.49	33.45	32.93	32.62	32.41	32.26	32.15
Same as house	38.01	37.06	36.59	36.31	36.12	35.99	35.89

	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
Flat	34.71	33.69	33.18	32.87	32.66	32.52	32.41
Same as house	38.24	37.31	36.85	36.57	36.38	36.25	36.15

#### **ADJUSTMENT FACTORS**

		SQ. FT.	LIN.	FT.	EACH
ROOF					
Comp. shingle, medium weight three tab	_	\$.10			
Comp. shingle, medium weight architectura	l +	.15			
Comp. shingle, heavy weight architectura	1+	.30			
Fiber-cement composite	+	1.55			
Baked enamel, metal	+	2.00			
Cedar shake, medium weight	+	.65			
Cedar shingle	+	1.10			
Concrete tile	+	2.50			
FLOOR					
Gravel	-	\$ 2.50			
EXTERIOR WALL (Per lineal foot)					
Curtain wall, screen wall, or storage room	wall				
materials similar to house	+		\$ 83.	.25	

Class 5

# **Accessory Improvements**

# Section 300 Instructions

#### **Accessory Categories**

Cost schedules in this section are for supplemental improvements to the principal residential building. These schedules are arranged in groups according to use. For example, under garden shed there are wood, metal, vinyl, and cedar sheds.

### **Cost Estimating**

Cost factors represent the replacement cost for either the whole improvement or the components making up an improvement. A breakdown of accessory items allows cost estimates for the combination of components on the property being appraised. For example, the cost of a domestic water supply system would break down as follows:

### **Example**

Well: 6-inches with casing, 100-feet deep at	_	\$ 2.800
\$ 28.00 per foot	_	Ψ 2,000
Pump: 3/4 H.P. submersible	=	1,400
Pressure tank: 80 gallon, glass lined	=	310
Total Replacement Cost Estimate		\$ 4,510

# **Garden Shed**

## **Special Instructions**

The garden shed category includes buildings made of wood, metal, vinyl, and cedar. Use the base specifications and type illustrations to determine the building type.

## **Type Illustrations**

### Wood





### Metal





### Vinyl





### Cedar





# **Garden Shed**

### Wood

### **Base Specifications**

This building has a wood floor (OSB), wood frame with plywood wall cover, gable or gambrel roof with composition shingle cover, entry door, primed siding and trim boards. Cost includes delivery and installation, but not concrete blocks or foundation, shelving, lofts, windows, or permits.

	Co	st Factors				
Base factors			Ground Flo	or Area		
			(Per Squar	e Foot)		
	64	96	144	192	240	288
Gable roof	\$17.00	\$16.00	\$15.50	\$15.00	\$14.50	\$14.50
Gambrel roof	\$20.50	\$19.00	\$17.50	\$16.00	\$15.50	\$14.50

### Metal

### **Base Specifications**

This building has a wood floor (OSB), metal frame with metal wall cover, gable or gambrel metal roof, and metal entry door. Cost includes delivery and installation, but not concrete blocks or foundation, shelving, lofts, windows, or permits.

	Cos	st Factors				
Base Factors			Ground Floo	or Area		
			(Per Square	Foot)		
	64	96	144	192	240	288
Low-end	\$6.19	\$5.82	\$5.44	\$5.07	\$4.56	
High-end	\$9.25	\$8.67	\$7.86	\$7.05	\$6.24	

### Vinyl

### **Base Specifications**

This building has a vinyl floor, vinyl or wood frame with vinyl wall cover, gable or gambrel vinyl composition or metal roof, and vinyl entry door. Cost includes delivery and installation, but not concrete blocks or foundation, shelving, lofts, windows, or permits.

Cost Factors									
Base Factors			Ground Flo	or Area					
			(Per Squar	e Foot)					
	64	96	144	192	240	288			
Low-end	\$13.42	\$11.71	\$9.07	\$6.42					
High-end	\$26.55	\$24.81	\$22.38	\$19.96	\$15.12				

### Cedar

### **Base Specifications**

**Low-end** cedar sheds listed below have wood floors (OSB), wood frames with cedar wall cover, composition or metal roofs, and cedar entry doors. Cost includes delivery and installation, but not concrete blocks or foundation, shelving, lofts, windows, or permits.

**High-end** garden sheds listed below have wood floors, metal or cedar shake gambrel or gable roof, wood frames with cedar wall cover, at least three windows and high quality cedar and/or glass pane entry doors. Cost includes delivery and installation, but not concrete blocks or foundation, shelving, lofts, or permits.

Cost Factors  Base Factors  Ground Floor Area						
	64	96	144	192	240	288
Low-end gable roof	\$20.30	\$17.60	\$14.48	\$11.36	\$8.24	
Low-end gambrel roof	\$23.42	\$20.15	\$17.25	\$14.35	\$11.44	
High-end (gable or gambrel)	\$49.22	\$44.92	\$42.71	\$40.51	\$38.30	\$36.46

## **Garden Greenhouse**

# Conventional and Prefabricated Special Instructions

Buildings in this category are freestanding or lean-to structures designed for the hobby gardener. Plumbing, electrical, foundation, floor, humidifiers, vent fans, heaters, benches, and installation must be added to the base cost.

## **Type Illustrations**









## **Garden Greenhouse**

### **Base Specifications**

This building is a free standing or lean-to structure with a kiln-dried, clear, all-heart Redwood frame, Western Red Cedar base walls with built-in vents, roof vents, 1½-inch thick Redwood door, glass or polycarbonate glazing, and 9-foot height head room.

### **Cost Factors**

	Ground Floor Area (Per Square Foot)				
	108	144	180	320	448
Precut or prefabricated, redwood frame, 32-inch base wall, glass glazing	\$47.70	42.80	39.94	38.86	38.63
Prefabricated, Redwood frame, polycarbonate glazing, composite base, free standing	31.25		30.60		
Prefabricated, resin frame and base, polycarbonate glazing	22.32				
Prefabricated, aluminum frame and steel base, polycarbonate glazing	23.27				
Prefabricated, aluminum pow- der-coat, steel base, polycarbon- ate glazing	30.56				

### **Adjustment Factors**

The items below do not include wiring, plumbing, or installation.

		Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
Humidifier	+			\$390.00
Soil heater, 48-foot	+			35.00
Exhaust fan with 12-inch shutter	+			170.00
Motorized 12-inch shutter/exhaust fan	+			300.00
Timer, seven-day digital	+			32.00
Automatic exhaust fan venting system	+			240.00
Automatic misting system, 12-feet with six nozzles	+			90.00
Heater, gas direct vent with blower, 10,000 btu	+			650.00
Cooler, 3000 cfm	+			500.00
Electrical Service	+			\$400.00
Exhaust fan with 12-inch shutter  Motorized 12-inch shutter/exhaust fan  Timer, seven-day digital  Automatic exhaust fan venting system  Automatic misting system, 12-feet with six nozzles  Heater, gas direct vent with blower, 10,000 btu  Cooler, 3000 cfm	+ + + + + +			170.00 300.00 32.00 240.00 90.00 650.00

# **Pump House**

# **Conventional Special Instructions**

Buildings in this category are freestanding structures designed to protect water supply equipment from the weather. Costs of the well, pump, and pressure tank are in the domestic water data of this section.

## **Type Illustrations**







## **Base Specifications**

Concrete slab floor; wood frame walls with insulation, interior sheathing, and painted siding; shed or gable roof with composition shingle cover, and electrical service.

# **Pump House**

## **Cost Factors**

Building	Ground Floor Area
	(Per Square Foot)

 Base Factors
 20
 40
 60
 80
 100
 120

 \$78.40
 62.00
 54.35
 49.20
 44.70
 36.45

Floor Adjustment Factors

**Bare Earth** – \$3.00

# **Domestic Water System**

**Cistern:** Includes excavation, concrete or masonry tank with concrete slab cover, inlet piping, overflow outlet, concrete filter box and backfill.

outiet, concrete inter	box and backini.	Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
Rectangular Tank: dep	oth 8-feet 16,000 gallon capacity	\$16.25		
Add or subtract for each foot of depth variation.		2.05		
Circular Tank: depth 6	6-feet			
Diameter 8- feet ca	pacity 2,250 gallons			\$2,970.00
10- feet	3,500			3,375.00
12- feet	5,000			3,885.00
14- feet	7,000			3,975.00
16- feet	9,000			4,470.00
Add or subtract fo	r each foot of depth variation			400.00
Includes cost of drilli	ng through soil and gravel			

Well: plus installation of metal casing.

Casing: diameter	6- inch	\$28.00
	8- inch	38.00
	10- inch	48.00

**Pump:** Includes electric wiring, piping, and mounts.

**Submersible:** 

975.00
1,400.00
1,675.00
2,290.00
3,100.00

Jet:

1/2 H.P.	350.00
3/4	740.00
1	1,100.00

**Pressure Tank** Includes fittings, valves, and gauges.

Precharged:	40 gallons 80 120	445.00 539.00 720.00
Glass lined or galvanized:	40 gallons	290.00

40 gallons 80 310.00 120 400.00

# **Sewage Disposal System**

**Specifications:** Includes trenching, pipe, installation, and backfill for a 3-bedroom, 2.5-bath home on a 1-acre level site.

Drainfield—375 feet (125 feet ea. bedroom)

Tank (installed), steel or concrete

1,000 gallon\$4,200.001,500 gallon4,600.002,000 gallon5,000.00

Polyfiber tank costs approximately \$500 additional.

Sandfilter systems—\$15,000 to \$20,000.

# **Recreation Improvements**

## **Swimming Pool**

**Basic pool** Includes excavation, gunite or fiberglass construction, water supply piping, pump, filter system, skimmer, drainage, steps, tile edge, 3-foot concrete perimeter, coping, heater, one pool light, and chlorinator. Diving board, decking, and connecting walkways are not included.

Costs for custom pools are higher.

#### **Dimensions**

$\mathbf{Width} \times \mathbf{Length}$	Perimeter	Surface Area S/F	Tapered Depth	Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
$16' \times 32'$	96′	512	3' to 8'	\$86.00	\$458.00	
$18' \times 36'$	108′	648	3' to 8'	72.50	435.00	
$20' \times 40'$	120′	800	3' to 8'	62.50	416.00	

**Vinyl lined pool** Includes same items as basic pool, except lining is vinyl instead of gunite or fiberglass.

$\mathbf{Width} \times \mathbf{Length}$	Perimeter	Surface Area S/F	Tapered Depth	Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
16'×32	<b>'</b> 96	512	3' to 8'	\$58.60	\$312.50	
$18' \times 36'$	108	648	3' to 8'	49.40	296.30	
$20' \times 40'$	120′	800	3' to 8'	42.50	283.30	

**Accessories** Includes miscellaneous materials, preparation, and installation costs.

Diving board	\$1,200 to 1,500
Slides	1,500 to 2,000
Motorized pool cover	4,000 to 6,000
High end pool cover	8,500
Wave pool component	15,000
Control unit (for wave, heat, lights)	2,500
Pool lights (each)	450

### **Spas**

**Specifications:** Includes fiberglass spa, water and air piping, wiring, electric heater, filter system, pump, and interpretations.

Add for decking or special features:

6' × 7'	\$3,000
7' × 7'	3,500
8' × 8'	4,000

**Custom built-in spa:** Incorporated in pool area, gunite, tile edge, six person 15,000

### Sauna Room

**Specifications:** Includes insulation, cedar interior and mahogany plywood exterior, doors, wood benches, heater, controls, lights, and floor cover. Does not include installation.

	Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
4 feet × 4 feet			3,800
$5  ext{ feet} \times 6  ext{ feet}$			4,500
6 feet × 8 feet			5,900
$8 \text{ feet} \times 10 \text{ feet}$			8,400
Roof package for outdoor use			800

### **Steam Room**

**Specifications:** 

Includes acrylic walls with integral seating, ceiling, glass door, steam generator, timer, and temperature control. Does not include plumbing, 240-volt electrical supply, and installation.

3' 8" × 3' 8" (100 cubic feet capacity)	\$7,870
$3' 8'' \times 7'$ (200 cubic feet capacity)	10,300
$7' \times 9'$ 5" (500 cubic feet capacity)	17,700
$7' \times 12'$ (650 cubic feet capacity)	19,100

### **Outdoor Kitchen, Fireplace, and Barbecue**

Outdoor kitchen: Does not include delivery and installation.

5-foot island, stucco exterior, granite countertop, stainless steel storage cabinet, and stainless steel 36-inch grill with rotisserie	6,400
8-foot island, stucco exterior, granite countertop, stainless steel storage cabinet, stainless steel 36-inch grill with rotisserie, stainless steel side burner, and	
stainless steel warming drawer	9,700
Stone exterior, 5-foot island; add	535
Stone exterior, 8-foot island; add	800
Outdoor fireplace, free standing, stone, wood burning	7,000

### **Courts**

 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{Complete tennis court} & Includes playing surface, 62 feet $\times$ 122 feet, net supports and surrounding light gauge wire fence, 10-feet high \\ \end{tabular}$ 

Sealed surface, 2 inches over gravel base

### **Asphalt**

Sport court	
Includes concrete or asphalt with	
"Plexapave" surfacing, and equipment	7.00 to 8.00 s/f
With fencing	11.00 to 14.00 s/f
Accessories	
Lighting with electrical	1 000 per light

Lighting with electrical	1,000 per light
Adjustable hoop	750 to 2,000
Fixed height hoop (10 feet)	650 to 2,000
Net, including posts	500

\$4.25 to 6.60 s/f

# **Yard Improvements**

# **Fencing and Gates**

#### **Basic Fence**

Includes preparation, footings or mounts, posts, rails, brackets, and gates. Protective finish not included. Assumes level site.

		Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
<b>Wood:</b> post frame with h	orizontal rails			
Cedar, solid privacy			\$ 21.00	
Cedar with lattice top			25.00	
Cedar picket	4 feet		17.00	
Cedar split rail				
Two rails			12.00	
Three rails			13.00	
Matal Chain Links a sate is				
Metal Chain Link: posts in	-		8.00	
Galvanized material	4-feet high			
	5 feet		10.00	
Mith mirroux aloto	6 feet		12.00	
With privacy slats	6 feet		18.00	
Black, vinyl coated	5 feet		18.00	
Vinyl: posts in concrete a:	nd caps			
Solid privacy	6-feet high		28.00	
With lattice top	6 feet		32.00	
Picket	4 feet		22.00	
Three rail			10.00	
<b>Ornamental Metal:</b> posts	in concrete			
Aluminum, powder co				
radiana, power es	4-feet high		38.00	
	5-feet high		43.00	
	6-feet high		47.00	
Steel, average design,	custom built, powder coated			
	4-feet high		55.00	
	6-feet high		60.00	
Steel, high end, custon	n built, powder coated			
, 0	4-feet high		75.00	
	6-feet high		85.00	
Own a way and all Madal Dubasa	Č	C1		
	way Gates: posts in concrete. Costs	s are for each	n item.	
Aluminum, powder co				¢ 2 200
	13-foot single gate			\$ 2,200
Steel, powder coated -	18-foot double gate			2,550
Steer, powder coated -	12-foot single gate			3,500
Steel nowder coated -	- automated (includes gate operat	or and stand	d kovmad	3,300
	fety/reversing loops, one pair inf			
2	r, two remote control transmitters	•	•	
emergency vehicles)	i, two remote control transmitters	, and one DC	)A 101	
chicigaticy valuates)	13-foot single gate			8,000
	18-foot double gate			11,000
	telephone system			1,000
	elephone system			1,000

## **Sprinklers**

#### Lawn system

Professionally installed system with at least 55 pounds of pressure. Includes plastic pipe, distribution lines, valves, and sprinkler heads.

	Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
Automatic control			
Four zones or less			\$2,500.00
Each zone (covers approximately 1,000 square feet)			
Additional zones (each zone)			500.00
Manual control			
Deduct from automatic control cost (each zone)			300.00

### **Paving**

#### **Surface areas**

Includes preparation, base material, and installation

<b>Driveway:</b> concrete, 4 inches over gravel base	
Broom finish or smooth	\$3.25
Exposed aggregate	3.25
Stamped concrete	12.00
Asphalt, 2 inches over gravel base	3.00
Paving stone, simple design	8.00
Paving stone, complex design	10.00
Paving stone, circle design	39.00

## **Retaining Wall or Garden Wall**

#### **Complete Wall**

Includes materials and placement for footing, drainage, backfill, and installation. Engineering is required on all walls over 4 feet high. Costs are per square foot.

		Height	
		3' or less	over 3'
Concrete: 6 inches thick		\$22.00	\$25.00
		4' or less	over 4'
Concrete block: 8 inches thick		\$17.00	\$20.00
Recycled concrete		21.00	24.00
Interlocking block		22.00	31.00
	Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
<b>Veneer over concrete:</b> Add costs to concrete wall costs.			
Stucco	\$ 6.50		
Brick	12.00		
Stone	25.00		
Simulated stone	15.00		
Caps (each)			
Brick			\$16.00
Stone			25.00
Precast			28.00
Loose-laid landscape boulders, each			
Hand-laid			\$19.00
Machine-laid			22.00

## Landscaping

Each

High-end, approximately 1 acre—7,000 square feet of sod, sprinkler system, water feature, numerous shrubs and plants, bark, landscape design, and installation:

\$65,000

Costs increase as design and complexity increases.

# **Illustrations and Component Costs**

# Section 400 Instructions

### **Composition of Costs**

"Assembled costs" is the total cost of the complete assembly for a major structural component. Assembled costs in this manual show the range between different construction qualities for an assembled component, such as cabinets and fireplaces. However, some assembled costs, such as porches and decks, are designed to estimate the cost of a completed assembly.

Assembled costs represent typical costs for major components installed as an integral part of the structure. This includes both direct and indirect costs, as discussed in the general instructions (see page 1). When comparing costs in this section with reported local building or subcontract costs, be sure that each reflects the same level of indirect cost.

Much of the cost data formerly included in this section is now found only in the cost factors for each building class. "Segregated costs" in this section are those not included in cost factors and represent individual items of a major structural component.

### **Section Layout**

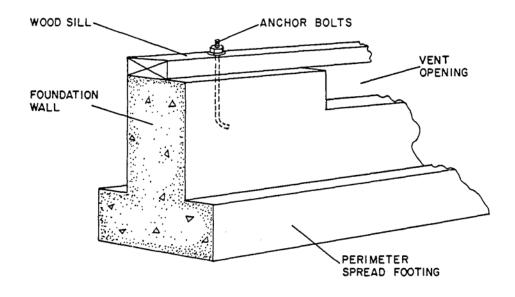
This section includes diagrams with general descriptions for major structural components. They are:

- foundation
- · exterior wall
- roof
- floor
- interior components
  - cabinets
  - fireplaces
- partitions
- electrical
- plumbing
- heating and cooling

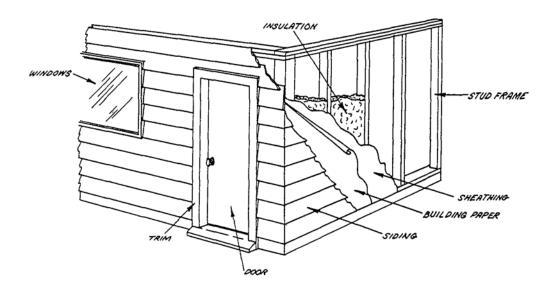
The diagrams show how components make up a completed assembly for a major structural component.

Component Costs Section 400

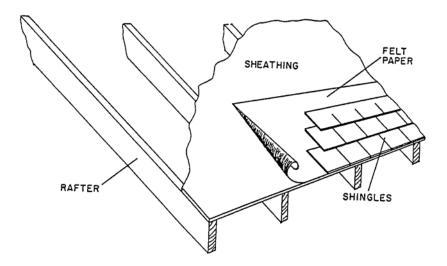
**Foundation Illustration** — Complete Foundation Assembly



Exterior Wall
Illustration — Complete Wall Assembly



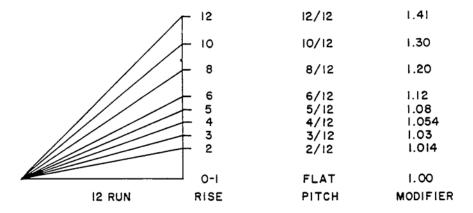
Roof
Illustration — Completed Roof Assembly



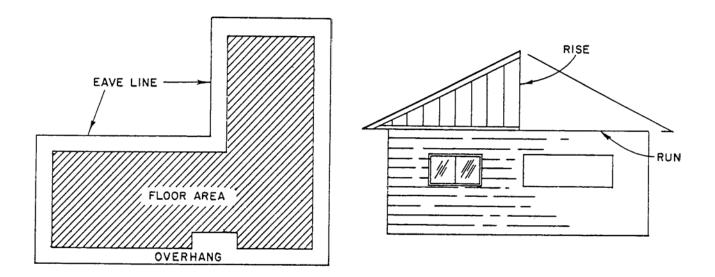
Component Costs Section 400

Roof
Illustration — Roof Pitch Modifier

The roof pitch modifier is used to estimate the square foot surface area of a pitched roof. Apply the applicable percentage modifier to the eave ground dimension area.



Also see Supplementary Information Section 500, Tables, page 160.

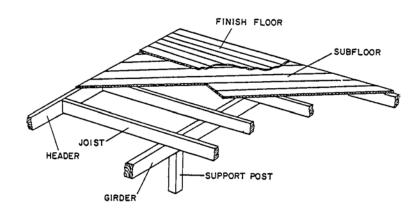


# Roof Segregated Costs

	Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
Roof cover	-		
Composition roll	\$ 1.10		
Built-up roofing			
3-ply	1.75		
Shingles			
Cedar	2.85		
Composition			
3-tab			
Light, 20-year	1.55		
Medium, 30-year	1.75		
Heavy, 50-year	2.00		
Architectural			
Light, 30-year	1.75		
Medium, 40-year	1.90		
Heavy, 50-year	2.05		
Shakes			
Cedar, medium	2.40		
Cedar, heavy	2.85		
Fiber-cement composite	3.30		
Panels			
Baked enamel, metal	3.75		
Tile			
Concrete, bar or shingle	4.25		
Clay, mission	10.00		
Copper	10.00		
Slate	14.00		

Component Costs Section 400

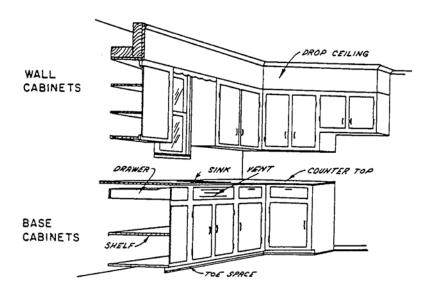
Floor
Illustration — Complete Floor Assembly



# **Segregated Costs**

	Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
Concrete			
Concrete slab; 4" thick, with 4" gravel base	\$ 3.25		
Floor cover (applicable finish included)			
Ceramic tile wall mastic set	26.60		
Ceramic tile wall mud set	31.50		
Flagstone	44.80		
Sheet vinyl - print	3.25		
Inlaid	6.05		
Quarry tile	49.00		
Slate	49.00		
Vinyl tile	8.40		
Wood flooring (protective finish included)			
Hardwood; 3/4"	16.80		
plank; 3/4"	22.40		
plank, pegged; 3/4"	29.40		
parquet, blocks; 1/2"	19.90		
parquet, patterned	65.00		
laminates	21.00		
Softwood; vertical grain fir	21.00		
Carpeting (includes standard foam rubber pad, typical			
100 square yard installation)			
Nylon			
approved grade	3.55		
medium grade	4.95		
Wool			
approved grade	10.10		
medium grade	13.20		
Indoor-outdoor			
low-cost, thin grade	2.15		
artificial turf	3.10		

# Interior Components Illustration — Complete Cabinet Assembly



### **Assembled Costs**

Complete assembly includes the total installed cost of each major component typical to the quality. All costs include protective finish.

These are general costs within each level of quality of materials and workmanship to show comparison costs for each quality level presented.

**Base standard:** 50-mile delivery radius of Portland.

43 feet of base cabinet

29 feet of upper cabinet

2 feet of pantry cabinet

European hidden hinges, trim, and decking material

Component Costs Section 400

# **Interior Components**

	Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
Cabinets			
Fair quality			\$ 6,900.00
Medium quality			11,200.00
Good quality			19,000.00
Counter tops			
Average quality laminate	\$12.75		
Preformed laminate	25.00		
Average quality ceramic tile (mud set)	13.50		
Granite, slab	80.00		
12" × 12" tile	17.00		
1/2" tile, polished	31.00		
Slate, $12'' \times 12''$ tile	13.00		
Limestone and Travertine, $12'' \times 12''$ tile	17.50		
Marble, 12" × 12" tile	22.50		
Mosaic, 1/2" tile, square pattern	12.50		
Designed pattern	15.50		
Stainless steel	80.00		
Stone composite	80.00		
Custom concrete counter top	62.50		

# Interior Components Segregated Costs

	Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
Fireplace			
Single opening; interior masonry			
ceiling high face brick			\$4,140.00
used brick			4,270.00
cultured stone			<b>4</b> ,650.00
natural stone			5,550.00
Double opening; interior masonry on same level with a			
common chimney		77	
See-through, common firebox		<u> </u>	
ceiling high face brick			5,600.00
used brick			5,730.00
cultured stone			6,240.00
natural stone			7,270.00
Back-to-back, separate fireboxes			
ceiling high face brick			7,280.00
used brick			7,410.00
cultured stone			8,050.00
natural stone		_	9,200.00
Stacked; interior masonry, two openings, one above the			
other on separate floors using the same chimney			
ceiling high face brick			7,900.00
used brick		39	8,030.00
cultured stone			8,540.00
natural stone		num num	9,570.00
Russian stove; large masonry "furnace" with interior		I W	
baffle system for heat exchange		37	6,430.00
Additional features; add for each opening		2	
ceiling high face material; face brick	\$11.00	Signatura.	
new/used brick	11.50		
cultured stone	15.00		
natural stone	27.00		
raised hearth			580.00
mantel; including top and sides			770.00
bricked chimney; full length to weather			
one story			840.00
two story			1,120.00
Prefabricated metal			
built-in; mantel high face brick			3,580.00
Gas fireplace (direct vent)			2,600.00

Component Costs Section 400

# Interior components Segregated costs (cont.)

	Each
Intercom/music system (includes installation, wiring, and cabling)	
Master station with AM-FM radio, four indoor speakers, one door speaker	1,850
Master station with CD player and AM-FM radio, four indoor speakers, three door speakers,	
eight ceiling speakers, three outdoor speakers, and door chimes	7080
Whole house music system (includes wiring and installation)	
Four zone system with four zone distribution amplifier, four 10-key in-wall keypad	
controllers, multi-disc CD changer, AM/FM tuner, and four pair 8-inch in-ceiling	
speakers	7,000
Eight zone system with eight zone distribution amplifier, eight 10-key in-wall keypad	,
controllers, multi-disc CD changer, AM/FM tuner, and eight pair 8-inch in-ceiling	
speakers	11,000
Home theater system (includes wiring and installation)	,
$16 \times 9$ projector, $110''$ $16 \times 9$ fixed screen, digital channel receiver, DVD player,	
speaker system with stands and subwoofer, and touch screen remote system.	13,000
$16 \times 9$ projector using HD resolution, $110''$ $16 \times 9$ fixed screen,	10,000
digital channel receiver, DVD player, system with stands and subwoofer,	
and touch screen remote system.	22,000
High definition 16 × 9 projector/video controller with zoom lens,	22,000
110"16 × 9 fixed screen, multi-zone pre-amp, digital channel processor,	
multi-channel amplifier, DVD player with Precision Cinema Progressive output,	
speaker system with stands and subwoofer, and color touch screen control system.	46,000
Silicon X-tal Reflective Display projector with three panels	40,000
(6,220,800 pixels of resolution), 110 inch 16 × 9 fixed screen, digital channel pre-amp and	
channel amplifier, DVD player, speaker system with stands and dual subwoofers,	00.000
and color touch screen (video capable) control system.	90,000
<b>Motion simulator seating</b> (one controller will control up to 16 seats (four platforms)	20.000
$4 \times 8$ platform, controller, and first four seats	28,000
Additional $4 \times 8$ platform and four seats	15,000
Total for 16 seats	65,000
Seats—high quality, leather, reclining (caution–seats may be personal property)	
One seat	2,500
Set of two seats	3,500
Set of three seats	6,000

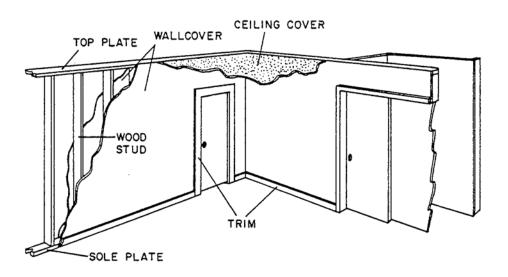
## **Interior Components**

	Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
Residential elevators and lifts;			
Banister chair lift, straight run			\$ 3,500
Banister chair lift, curved run			14,500
Conventional $3' \times 5'$ cab; two-stop, includes framing			26,000
Add for each extra stop or floor			2,000
High-end deluxe elevator, three-stop			46,000
Dumbwaiter		8,000	to 14,000
Security alarm system			
8 zone hard wired system			\$ 300
16 zone			390
24 zone			900
Video door phone system (includes phone, camera, monitor, power supply); ac	ld		660
Vacuum system: Includes rough-in, power unit, and accessory package			
Up to 1,700 square feet			\$ 1,600
1,700 to 3,800 square feet			2,630
Over 3,800 square feet			4,150

**Wine cellar:** Includes cedar racking, cooling unit, and installation only. Does not include exterior grade door, framing, insulation and vapor barrier in walls, wall covering and paint, hard surface flooring (slate, tile, etc.), and electrical work. Experienced sub-contractors usually install these items.

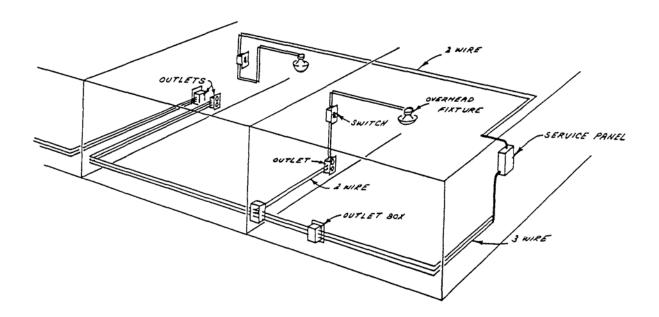
Approximately 10' x 10' room, 1,600-bottle capacity, cedar racking, cooling unit, and installation \$8,500

# Partitions Illustration — Complete Partitions Assembly

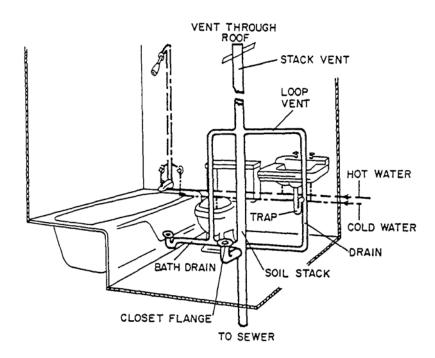


Component Costs Section 400

Electrical
Illustration — Complete Electrical Assembly

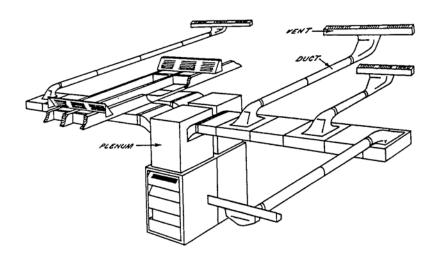


Plumbing
Illustration — Complete Plumbing Assembly



Component Costs Section 400

## Heating and Cooling Illustration — Complete Heating Assembly



## **Segregated Costs**

	Each
Humidifier—includes automatic controls, tubing and	
mounting items.	
Furnace mounted	\$650.00
Electronic filter—includes wiring, mounting items, etc.	
Furnace mounted	720.00

## **Exterior Components**Assembled Costs

Section 400

**Complete Assembly** Includes all items and costs necessary for complete installation

	Sq. Ft.	Lin. Ft.	Each
<b>Porches</b> including steps; 2' sidewalls	•		
Wood: joist frame and flooring			
open platform; pier and post foundation;			
no roof	\$ 11.90		
roofed, light weight architectural composition shingle cover;	•		
concrete foundation			
simple shed roof	45.20		
gable or hip roof and ceiling	48.50		
Concrete: footing and slab on shallow fill	20.00		
open pad; no roof overhead	3.25		
roofed; slab floor	0.20		
simple, open ceiling	36.60		
gable or hip roof and ceiling	39.90		
Railings includes fittings and brackets	37.70		
		\$13.60	
Wood—plain design		15.60	
ornamental; turned posts		40.20	
Metal—simple styling			
ornamental; decorative scroll		49.00	
Patio materials placed on-grade			
Concrete slab	2.25		
plain surface	3.25		
aggregate surface	3.25		
Average quality brick or flagstone	4==0		
poured concrete base	15.50		
sand bed	6.50		
Stamped concrete	12.00		
Paving stone, simple design	8.00		
Paving stone, complex design	10.00		
Paving stone, circular design	39.00		
<b>Wood Deck</b> includes pier and post foundation, stringers,			
decking, railing, and stairs			
Fir material	11.90		
Tight knot cedar	14.00		
Redwood	16.25		
Mahogany	15.70		
Composite	18.00		
Additional items			
stairs and landings	18.00		
wood railing			
plain design		13.60	
decorative		15.60	
Roof Cover woodframe; includes light support posts,			
beams, rafters, and cover material			
Aluminum or fiberglass	18.60		
Metal Awning: metal frame with aluminum cover	10.00		
12' length, 44" projection (width)	24.00		
Retractable, with remote control (cloth) 12' length, 14' projection	21.00		1,500
reduction, with remote control (cloth) 12 length, 14 projection			1,000

Component Costs Section 400

#### **Gazebos**

Precut assembled cedar panel kit, pressure treated frame, floor joists 2' on center, cedar shake roof,  $2'' \times 6''$  joists, decking, handrails, and rafters, assembled with corrosion resistant screws, includes concrete blocks and complete installation.

	Each	Sq. Ft.
8' octagon or square (64 sq. ft.)	\$3,070	\$47.97/sq. ft.
10' octagon or square (100 sq. ft.)	3,570	35.70/sq. ft.
12' octagon or square (144 sq. ft.)	4,070	28.26/sq. ft.
14' octagon or square (196 sq. ft.)	4,870	24.85/sq. ft.
12' square enclosed (144 sq. ft.)	7,920	55.00/sq. ft.

<sup>(12</sup> square feet enclosed is solid cedar on lower half of wall—upper half of wall full Plexiglas, slider or swing windows, without floor.)

# **Supplementary Information Instructions**

#### **Abbreviations and symbols**

A list of abbreviations and symbols is provided on page 145 to clarify their use in this manual.

#### Glossary

A glossary of construction terms on page 148 defines the terms used in this book.

#### **Tables and formulas**

The tables and formulas on page 157 are tools to help analyze field data and compute built-up cost estimates.

## **Abbreviations and Symbols**

#### **Special Instructions**

The abbreviations and symbols below will provide a standard reference for residential appraisal terms.

acoustic	acou.	continued or contract	cont.
acre	ac.	control	con.
addition	add.	conventional	conv.
adjustment	adj.	corrugated	corr.
air conditioning	a/c	cover	cvr.
aluminum	alum.	cubic	cu.
apartments	apt.	daylight	d/l
appointment	appt.	depreciated replacement cost	D.R.C.
appraiser	appr.	depreciation	depr.
appreciation	apprec.	detached	det.
approximately	approx	deterioration	deter.
asbestos	asb.	diagonal	diag.
asphalt	asph.	diameter	dia.
attached	att.	dining	din.
automatic	auto.	dishwasher	d/w
average	ave.		
		disposal/disposer	disp.
backed	bkd.	door double	dr.
barbeque	BBQ.		dbl.
baseboard	bsbd.	down	dn
basement	bsmt.	drive or driveway	dr.
bathroom	bath.	drywall	dwl.
bedroom	bdrm.	each	ea.
between	btwn.	effective	eff.
benchmark	b.m.	elaborate	elab.
blacktop	blktp.	electric	elec.
block	blk.	elevator	elev.
board	bd.	enameled	enam.
board and batten	b & b	estimate	est.
board feet (foot)	b.f.	excavation	exc.
breakfast	bkfst.	excellent	excel.
British Thermal Unit	BTU	exposed	exp.
builder	bldr.	exterior	ext.
building	bldg.		
built-in	b.i.	fair	f.
		family	fam.
cantilever	can.	feet	ft.
capacity	cap.	fiberglass	fgl.
ceiled and paper	cld. & pa.	figure	fig.
ceiling	clg. or ceil.	finish	fin.
cement	cmt.	fireplace	fp. or frpl.
center	cen.	first story	1st. sty.
ceramic	cer.	fixture	fixt.
circular	circ.	flagstone	flag.
circulator	cir.	floor	fl.
common	com.	fluorescent	fluor.
composition	compo.	foot	ft.
concrete	conc.	footing	ftg.
condition	cond.	forced air	F.A.
condominium	condo.	foundation	fndn.
construction	const.	frame	fr.

## Abbreviations and Symbols (cont.)

functional	func.	Local Cost Modifier	LCM
furnished	furn.	lumber	lbr.
furred	fur'd.	luminous	lum.
gable	gab.	lump sum	l.s.
gallon	gal.	machine	mach.
galvanized	galv.	maintenance	maint.
gambrel	gamb.	market	mkt.
garage	gar.	masonry	mas.
garbage	garb.	material	mat.
glass	gl.	maximum	max.
good	gd.	medium	med.
gravel	grv.	metal	mtl.
gravity	grav.	microwave	mw
gross rent multiplier	ĞRM	minimum	min.
ground	grd.	miscellaneous	misc.
gypsum	gyp.	modifier	mod.
"H" beam	H bm.	month	mo.
hardboard	hbd.	mortgage	mtg.
hardware	hwr.	multiplier	mult.
hardwood	h. wd.		_
heating	htg	normal	norm.
heavy	hvy.	number	no.
height	ht.	obsolescence	obsol.
hood and fan	h & f	on center	O.C.
horizontal	horiz.	one hundred pounds	CWT
horsepower	hp.	Oregon Revised Statutes	ORS
house	hse.	On site development	OSD
hundred	С	ounce	OZ.
"I" beam	I bm.	overhang	oh.
		overhead	ohd.
improvement inch or inches	imp. in.	paint	pt.
inclusive or included	incl.	pair	pr.
income	inc.	paper	pa.
information	info.	parquet	pqt.
insulation	insl.	particle board	part. bd.
interior	int.	pavement	pvmt.
irrigation	irr.	payment	pmt.
		physical	phys.
joint	jt.	plank	plk.
junction	junct.	plaster	pls.
kitchen	kit.	plastic	plas.
knotty pine	k.p.	plate	plt.
laminated	lam.	plumbing	plbg.
landscaping	lndscp.	plywood	ply.
landing	ldg.	poor	p.
large	lg.	porcelain	porc.
laundry	ldry.	pounds	lbs.
length	L.	prefabricated	prefab.
light	lt.	prefinished	prefin.
lineal feet (foot)	L.F. or lin. ft.	property	ppty.
linoleum	lino.	quality	qual.
living	liv.	quart	qt.
.0	22.1.	1	4

## Abbreviations and Symbols (cont.)

radiator or radiant	rad.	tile	ti.
rafter	raf.	timber	tbr.
range	rng.	toilet	toi.
recapture	recap.	tongue and groove	T & G
recreation	rec.	under construction	u.c.
redwood	rdwd.	underground	
refrigerator	refrig.		undgr. undrlmt.
reinforced	reinf.	underlayment	
remodeled	rem.	unfinished	unfin.
replacement	repl.	unknown	unk.
residence	res.	urinal	ur.
resilient	resil.	utility	util.
retaining	ret.	vacuum	vac.
revised	rev.	veneer	ven.
road	rd.	ventilator	vent.
roll roofing	r. rfg.	vertical	vert.
roof	rf.	vinyl	vert. vnl.
room	rm.	vitreous (china)	vit.
roughed in	r.i.	volt	VII. V
round	rd.		_
rustic		volume	vol.
	rus.	wainscot	wsct.
sales price	s.p.	wall	W.
second story	2nd. sty.	wallboard	w. bd.
section	sect.	wallpaper	w. pa.
shake	shk.	warranty deed	W.D.
sheathing	shtg.	weatherstrip	ws.
sheet rock	sh. rk.	weight	wt.
shingle	shgl.	width	wid.
shower over	s.o.	with	w/
siding	sdg.	without	w/o
single	sgl.	wood	wd
specification	spec.	wrought iron	w.i.
sprinkler	spklr.	wiought hon	W.1.
square	sq.	yard	yd.
square feet (foot)	sq. ft. or S.F.	and	&
square yard	sq. yd. or S.Y.	at	@
stacked	stkd.	by; times	×
stainless steel	s.s.	degree	0
stairway	stwy.	<u> </u>	
standard	std.	equal	=
street	st.	foot	"
subject	subj.	inch	
		minus	
telephone	tel.	number, pounds	#
temporary	temp.	per	
terra cotta	t.c.	percent	%
terrazzo	terr.	plus	+
thermostat	therm.	plus or minus	±
thousand	M	square foot	or sq. ft.

## **Glossary**

#### **Special instructions**

These are definitions of general construction and appraisal terms, which most are used in this manual. This list does not include all construction and appraisal terms. These definitions reflect local use in the residential building construction and appraisal industry.

**Accessory building** A building subordinate to, and used in conjunction with, the main building.

**Acoustical ceiling** A ceiling designed to lessen sound reverberation through absorption, blocking or muffling. The most common materials are acoustical tile, made of porous mineral fibers or organic fibers, such as cane or wood, and acoustical plaster.

**Adjustment cost factor** The dollar amount added to, or subtracted from, the base cost factor to allow for deviations from the specified base building. It represents the cost difference per unit between the specified base and the deviation, not the cost of the deviation.

**A-frame** A structural support framework in the shape of the letter "A" having sloping sides which act as both walls and the roof, forming a steep gable that normally extends to the ground.

**Aggregate** The materials used in the manufacture of concrete or plaster except water and the bonding agents. Aggregates include items such as sand, gravel, cinders, rock, etc.

**Air conditioning (system)** Treating air for simultaneous control of temperature, humidity, cleanliness, and distribution.

**Amenities** Tangible and intangible features that enhance or add to a property's desirability and perceived value.

**Architecture** A style of construction, such as Elizabethan architecture. Also refers to the science, art, or profession of designing and constructing buildings.

**Area** The extent of the surface of a structural component in one plane, measured in units such as square feet or square yards.

**Ashlar stone** Veneer stone such as cut limestone, attached to a concrete block or stud back-up wall using metal wall ties. The stones are irregular in shape and may be finished with a split face and backed with sawed surfaces for top and bottom bed joints.

**Asphaltic concrete** An asphalt binder combined with stone or other aggregate used for paving.

**Assembled cost** The cost factor equal to the combined cost of the segregated items which comprise a major

structural component, such as the floors, exterior walls, plumbing, etc.

**Atrium** An interior courtyard sometimes with a glass roof to provide a greenhouse-like effect inside.

**Attic** Accessible space between the top of the ceiling joists and the roof.

**Average area per unit** Total building floor area divided by the number of individual living units in the structure.

**Awning** A light framework and cover shelter extending over a doorway, window, porch, etc., which provides protection from the sun or rain.

**Backfill** Material used in refilling an excavation for a foundation or in-ground pipe.

**Backup** Material in a masonry wall which is covered by a facing of material such as face brick, stone, marble, etc.

**Balcony** A balustraded or railed elevated platform projecting from the wall of a building; usually cantilevered or supported by columns.

**Base cost factor** The unit amount expressed in terms of dollars per square foot, apartment, parking space, etc., representing the cost proportioned to each unit of a base structure described by the specifications.

**Base material** The construction materials or items used in making up a building component, such as the exterior wall, roof, etc.

**Baseboard heating** A heating system in which the heating element, usually an electric resistance or circulating hot water, is located at the base of an outside wall.

**Basement** A full story-high space below the normal ground floor level.

**Bay window** A foundation-supported window structure projecting from a wall; commonly applied to a cantilevered oriel window.

**Beam** A principal horizontal load carrying structural timber or steel member of a building.

**Bearing wall** A wall that supports the building floors, roof or any vertical load in addition to its own weight.

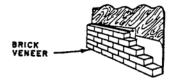
**Beveled siding** Wood siding that is tapered or beveled so it's thinner on the upper edge than the lower edge and lapped when applied to an exterior wall.

**Black-top** Asphaltic concrete, asphalt binder and stone, or other aggregate used to form a hard surface for driveways, walks, building floors, and other paved areas.

**Board** Lumber with a nominal thickness of one inch or less.

**Board and batten** Vertical wood siding with narrow wood strips (batten) used to cover joints between boards.

**Brick veneer** A single tier of brick laid against a wall of another material.



**Building code** Locally-enforced regulations controlling the design, construction, and quality of materials and use or related factors of structures within its jurisdiction.

**Built-ins** Cabinets of drawers and shelving attached as part of the building's interior construction.

**Built-up roofing** A roof covering consisting of layers of saturated asphalt-felts cemented together with hot asphalt roofing cement.

**Cantilever** A beam or slab supported at one end only, or which projects beyond its support.

**Cape Code house** An architectural style with the main cornice line at the second-story level and a gable roof with rooms in a finished attic. Dormer windows are used and there is a detailed entrance with pilasters and cornices. These houses are usually frame built with bevel or drop siding and painted white.

**Carport** A roofed automobile shelter that is not completely enclosed.

**Casing** Wide molding of various widths and thickness used to trim door and window openings.

**Chimney** The vertical masonry or metal structure housing the passageway or flue to carry smoke and fumes out of the structure.

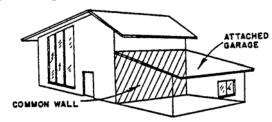
**Cistern** A large tank for storing domestic water supply, usually placed in the ground.

**Clerestory window** A lengthwise band of windows set in a vertical wall structure above the primary roof slope.

**Coffering** Recessed panels in a ceiling.

**Colonial architecture** Traditional design, most commonly following the characteristics of New England Colonial homes. These are usually two-story houses with balanced openings along the main façade with windows subdivided into small panes, shutters, and dormer windows. There is painstaking attention to detail, kept small in scale.

**Common wall** A single wall used jointly by two buildings. Not a partition.



**Component cost** The in-place cost of several items comprising a major structural feature, such as a wall, shingles, lavatory, etc.

**Composition** A covering material formed by impregnating heavy felt paper with hot asphalt and covering the upper surface with finely crushed slate.

**Condenser** An element in which high-pressure, high-temperature vapor is cooled and condensed to liquid ready to start the refrigeration cycle again. Heat absorbed in the evaporator and heat added during compression are liberated from the refrigerant to the coils in the condenser.

**Contemporary architecture** A type of modern architecture that takes many forms. It is designed to promote close relationship to the outdoors, utilize new construction methods and materials, and create new uses of old materials. Large windows, open planning, horizontal lines, and simple details characterize this style. It may be one or two stories or have split levels to harmonize with the site conditions. Roofs may be flat, shed, gabled, or combined styles.

**Corbel** A beam or bracket projecting from a wall to support some other object or an embellishment rather than a structural element of the building.

**Cornice** The top course or ornamental crowning member of a wall; that portion of a structure located at the top of the side walls under the eaves.

**Cost** The dollar amount required to replace or reproduce a new building or building item. The amount includes all building material, installation, profit, overhead, and any other pertinent direct or indirect expense.

**Coved ceiling** A ceiling which curves down at the edges where it meets the wall, creating a smooth transition from the ceiling to the wall.

**Crawl space** The space between the ground and the floor joists for servicing the building and ventilation.

**Crown molding** An ornamental ceiling boarder made of wood, plaster, polyurethane, etc.

**Cupboards** A cabinet with shelves for storing cups, plates, food, etc.

**Cupola** A small square or rectangular structure located along the roof ridge used for ventilation or ornamentation.

**Curtain wall (panel wall)** An exterior wall which encloses but does not support the structural frame of a building.

**Deck** Common reference to an open porch on the roof of a lower floor area, porch or a separate elevated floor type structure attached to an exterior wall.

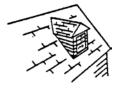
**Design** Refers to the structural arrangement of building components, such as walls, roof, floor, etc.

**Dimension lumber** Usually used to refer to planed 2" material used in framing a building.

**Disposal** An electric mechanical device fixed between the kitchen sink and its drain, used for chopping up food waste to be carried away into the sanitary sewer.

**Distribution panel** A panel board with fuses or circuit breakers which distribute incoming electricity to various circuits.

**Dormer** A gable or shed-like projection from the sloped surface of a roof which provides attic light, ventilation, and additional headroom. Contains one or more windows.



**Double glazing** A double-glass pane in a door or window, with an air space between the two panes.

**Double hung window** Two sashes in the same frame which provide an opening by each sash sliding vertically past the other.

**Double wall** An exterior frame wall with siding, sheathing, and interior lining.

**Downspout** A pipe for carrying rainwater from roof gutters.

**Drainfield** A system of trenches containing coarse, gravel and distribution tile through which septic effluent may be absorbed into the surrounding soil.

**Drop siding** A tongue and groove wood forming a weather tight wall used as siding.

**Drywall** Interior wall covered with material other than plaster, such as wall board material commonly composed of gypsum and paper, with taped seams and a coating of texture over entire surface.

**Dutch Colonial architecure** Style of home design featuring a gambrel roof, exterior walls of masonry or wood, with porches at the side; especially adapted to flat sites.

**Dumbwaiter** A small utility elevator used to transport items between floors.

**Eaves** The outer edge of a roof projecting beyond the wall line.

**Electric wall heaters** Individual electric unit in the wall capable of heating only small areas.

**Elevation** A flat scale drawing of the front, side, or rear of a building. The height above surface of the earth or the vertical distance from a given reference point.

**English basement** A basement with about one-half of its height above grade.

**English half-timbered (Elizabethan) architecture** Rustic, informal, picturesque English-style homes featuring interesting exterior treatment and ornamentation of half-timber effects, carved wood, stone, and brick. In the original Elizabethan type, the exposed exterior timbers were actually the structural frame of the building. Between the half-timbering there is usually plaster. Roof slopes are steep and project at the ends with barges rather than cornices.

**Entry** A way or passage by which to enter; a door, hall, etc. Also known as a foyer.

**Evaporative cooler** An electrically powered unit utilizing a water system to cool and circulate air.

**Exposed aggregate** Mineral fragments or small stones imbedded in concrete exposing the upper surface for a pleasing visual effect.

**Exposed beams** A main structural member not been covered by the ceiling material in open view.

**Exterior plywood** Plywood that has the veneer laminations bonded together with weather resistant glue.

**Façade** The exterior front of a building, usually given special architectural treatment, but is often applied to any important face of the building.

**Face brick** A clay brick made specially for exterior use, often only on the façade, selected for color, texture, and uniformity.

**Fascia** A horizontal board or material applied at the top of the wall, or the end of the eaves, to cover the rafter ends.

**Factor** A cost-estimating standard applicable to improvements (buildings and component items), listed by monetary amounts under appropriate units of measure in book section tables or schedules.

**Factory built** Assembled in a central plant as a commercial product, and then transferred to the building site.

**Fiberboard** A low-density interior wall or ceiling cover formed from wood fibers by a felting process, dried, and pressed to a specified thickness, length, and width.

**Fiber cement** A mixture of cement, sand, cellulose fibers, silica, and other additives that are autoclaved and molded into siding products.

**Field stone** Rough undressed rock native to the building site.

**Fill** The material, usually earth or gravel, used to raise the ground level up to a desired grade.

**Finish grade** Final elevation of lawns, walks, drives, etc., after backfilling is complete.

**Finish hardware** The exposed hardware in a structure, such as door knobs, door hinges, locks, clothes hooks, etc.

**Finish plumbing** The third and final step in the plumbing installation process. Includes traps, hotand cold-water hook ups, screens, and the individual plumbing fixtures set in place.

**Fire wall** A brick or other incombustible wall built between buildings, or parts of a building, as a fire stop.

**Fixed sash** A stationary, non movable window.

**Fixture** Tangible property attached to the improvements, which usually cannot be removed without impairing normal utility of the property. Examples include plumbing and lighting fixtures built into the structure.

**Flagstone** Flat stone one to four inches thick used for rustic walks, steps, floor, etc.

**Flashing** Sheet metal or other impervious material used in roof and wall construction to protect a building from seeping water.

**Floor area** The total area of one story or building level measured on the outside of exterior walls.

**Flue** The space or passage in a chimney through which smoke, gas, or fumes pass.

**Flue liner** A smooth one-celled hollow pipe, usually clay tile or metal, which is placed in a chimney for added fire protection.

**Foamed concrete** Concrete in which bubbles of air are incorporated, producing a low weight concrete used in subflooring, insulation, blocks, roof tiles, and sound proofing.

**Footing** The wide projecting base of a foundation, pier, or column that transmits the building load to the ground.

**Forced-air heating** An air heating system in which circulation of air is accomplished by an electric fan. This system includes air-filtering devices and ductwork.

**Formica** A brand name for hard laminated plastic surfacing, used primarily on counter tops. Often used as a generic name for all hard laminated plastic surface finishes.

**Foundation** Base on which an improvement is built; usually supports bearing walls and partitions or superstructure frame.

**Foundation wall** A wall below the floor level and usually below or partly below grade, providing support for the exterior perimeter wall or other structural parts of a building.

**Frame construction** Commonly refers to wall, floor, and roof structures formed of wood studs, joists, and rafters nailed together in a conventional manner.

**Framing** The wood, steel, or concrete load-bearing skeleton of a structure.

**French architecture** Any of several styles originating in France. Most common is the small formal house,

perfectly balanced, with a steep roof hipped at the ends, plastered walls on the first story, and dormer windows on the second floor. The French farmhouse style is informal and made up of stone, painted brick, or plaster. Sometimes half-timbering is used as an accent. Norman French architecture is large scale and usually distinguished by a round tower.

**Furring strips** Thin strips of wood or metal fastened to a masonry wall for attaching a cover material or to provide an air space.

**Gable** The triangular end of a building from cornice or eaves to ridge.

**Georgian architecture** A formal colonial style adapted from English design of the 18th century, characterized by simple lines, balanced window openings, doors and chimneys, and first-floor windows extending to the ground.

**Girder** The long heavy beam spanning from one foundation wall to the other. The girder may be supported at intervals by bearing posts on foundation piers.

**Glulam** A trade name used to describe glued laminated timber used for headers, beams, and columns, and as exposed architectural features.

**Grade** The vertical rise and fall of the surface of the earth. Grade is expressed as a percentage of the horizontal distance between two points.

**Gravel base** The rock foundation material laid and graded on the ground in preparation for a cement or asphalt cover, as in paving.

**Gross floor area** Total area of all stories or floor levels (measured on outside of walls) excluding specified ancillary areas such as equipment penthouses, attics, attached garages, etc.

**Grout** A thin concrete mixture used to fill spaces in masonry work.

**Ground floor** Level or story of a building predominately at or near site grade.

**Guite or shotcrete** A trade name for pneumatically placed concrete. Gunite is "dry gunned" and shotcrete is "wet gunned." Sometimes refers to pneumatically placed plaster.

**Hardware** The metal fittings of a building such as hinges, locks, doorknobs, latches, etc.

**Hearth** The floor of a fireplace often extending out into the room usually made of brick, tile, or stone.

**Heat pump** A refrigeration unit with reversible cycle so that it may function to cool the building or be reversed and heat the building.

**Heating system** The heat exchange unit plus any regulating equipment, duct work, fuel storage tanks and lines, or chimney in the building.

**Hipped roof** A pitched roof having sloping ends rather than gable ends.

**HVAC** An abbreviation for heating, ventilating, and air conditioning.

**Humidifiers** Electrically operated unit used to inject moisture into the air.

**Insulation** Any material used to resist the passage of sound, heat, vibration, or electricity from one place to another.

**Integrated house wiring system** A wiring system that allows control of security, phone, computer, multi-media, heating, lighting, satellite, etc., from touch pad or touchscreen remote.

**Italian architecture** A style which varies from a completely balanced design to an informal composition with formal treatment and openings. Typical details include high window openings that are completely framed, often with circular heads. Roofs are made of s-shaped red tile.

**Job built** Constructed on the building site with readily available material.

**Joist** One of several parallel beams comprising a floor or ceiling frame. It sometimes acts as both a ceiling joist and rafter, as in a flat roof.

**Laminate flooring** Usually made from high-density fiberboard and other materials, glued, and fused together into a plank.

**Lath** A building material of wood, metal, gypsum, or masonry material on which a plaster cover is spread.

**Lean-to** A smaller addition to a main building which shares a common wall and roof support.

**Local cost modifier (LCM)** A LCM is a market-derived modifier used to adjust cost estimation guides for local areas and appraisal dates.

**Luminous ceiling** A lighting system consisting of many rows of fluorescent light tubes above a suspended ceiling of translucent material, which makes the ceiling appear to be luminous.

**Mantel** A complete facing of wood, stone, marble, etc., around a fireplace, including a projecting shelf or slab above it.

**Manufactured structure** A factory built home designed with a frame and detachable wheel system for transportation to a permanent site.

**Masonry** Stone, brick, concrete, hollow-tile, concrete-block, or other similar building units bonded together with mortar to form a wall, pier, foundation, or similar mass.

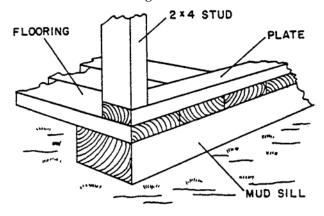
**Millwork** Generally includes building materials and components made of finish wood which are fabricated in woodworking plants or shops. Includes such items as sash and doors, their frames, mantels, panel work, stairways, moldings and interior trim. This does not include flooring, sealed covers, or siding.

**Modifier** Any multiplier used to adjust a base figure or standard upward or downward as current economic trends and influences warrant.

**Modular home** A construction system where pre-built sections are delivered to the building site and affixed to a permanent perimeter foundation.

**Mortar** A pasty mixture of cement, lime, sand, and water which gradually hardens on exposure; used as a bonding agent for brick, stone, or other masonry units.

**Mud sill** A foundation footing formed of heavy wood timbers laid out on the ground.



**Newel** The post at the bottom of a stair or the end of a flight of stairs, to which the balustrade is anchored. The center pole of a spiral staircase.

**On center (O.C.)** A term describing the spacing between studs, rafters, joists, nailing strips, etc. measured from the center of one member to the center of the next.

**On site development** These are improvements to the land such as site preparation, water supply, sewage disposal system, utility services, landscaping, permits, etc.

**Openings** Common term used to denote doors, windows, etc., in the exterior walls of buildings.

**Oriented strand board (OSB)** An engineered panel made of strands, flakes, or wafers of wood fibers combined with resin binders that is heated and pressed into panels. OSB is unique in that wood strands are oriented, not randomly placed.

**Outlet** A supply point on an electric circuit where electric current is tapped by the equipment using it.

**Overhang** A projection of an upper part (as a roof or upper story) of a building beyond the lower part.

**Particle board** A dense, hard, synthetic board manufactured of wood fibers and bonding resins that are pressed into specified thickness.

**Parquet flooring** Wood blocks or strips laid in decorative patterns.

**Partition** A wall that subdivides spaces within any story of a building.

**Patio** A ground level area, generally immediately adjacent to a building, used for outdoor living or entertaining. It's typically a concrete slab.

**Perimeter** The total length of the periphery of a given area; the lineal feet of exterior wall of a structure.

**Picture window** Usually a large fixed plane glass window located to take advantage of the outside view.

**Pier** A column of masonry, often rectangular in horizontal cross sections, or field stone used to support other structural members.

**Plate** Horizontal wood members located at the top and bottom of studs that provide bearing and anchorage for wall, floor joists, ceiling joists, and rafters.

**Plumbing** The system of pipes and fixtures carrying water and waste, including supply and sewerage hook-up.

**Porch** A floor extending beyond the exterior walls of a building. It may be covered and/or enclosed.

**Port cochere** A roof that extends from the entrance of a building over an adjacent driveway.

**Portico** A roof supported by columns; can be attached to a building or standing alone.

**Post** A vertical structural member resting on a foundation footing, etc., designed to carry compressive stresses and support beams, girders and trusses.

**Post and beam plumbing** The first step in the installation of plumbing. Includes all plumbing materials, braces, and brackets attached to post or beam located within the crawl space under the floor.

**Prefabricated** Factory-built components usually applied to a complete structure, trucked in packages to a site, and assembled on a conventional perimeter or slab foundation. Also referred to as premanufactured, prebuilt, modular, and sectionalized.

**Protective finish** Refers to paints, sealers, etc., applied to building materials as a preservative and protective covering.

**Radiant heat** A heating system in which heat is transmitted by radiation and convection from surfaces heated by hot water in pipes or electric wires embedded in the surfacing material.

**Rafter** One of a parallel series of structural members on a roof designed to support roof loads.

**Ranch style house** A one story house that is usually rambling, low to the ground, with low-pitched gable or hip roof. The room plan is open with respect to the interior layout and it may have a basement.

**Refrigeration** Withdrawing heat to produce and maintain the temperature of a substance or space at a lower value than the surrounding atmosphere.

**Reinforcing, steel rods** Steel rods imbedded in concrete slabs, footing, beams, or columns to increase strength.

**Reinforcing, steel wire mesh** Small diameter steel wire mesh placed in concrete paving and ground floors to increase the strength of the concrete.

**Retaining wall** A vertical wall, usually masonry, that restricts or confines earth or other material.

**Roll roofing** A lightweight fiber roofing material saturated with asphalt and applied in one layer.

**Romex wiring** Electrical wire in flexible nonmetallic sheathing such as plastic.

**Roof covering** Any type of material used on a roof for protection from the weather to make it water-tight.

**Roof sheathing** The covering over the roof structure used as a base for the roofing material.

#### **Roof types**

**Flat:** A roof with a slope just sufficient to provide drainage.

**Gable:** An inverted 'V' design forming a ridge at the top.

**Gable-hip:** A hip design with the upper part of the slope cropped to form a gable.

**Gambrel:** A gable with a broken slope, making two or more distinct pitches.

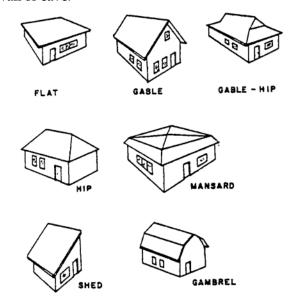
**Hip:** All four sides slope up toward the center of the building to form ridges and peaks.

**Mansard:** Two slopes on each of the four sides, the lower one is much steeper than the comparatively flat upper one.

**Pyramid:** A design of four triangle-shaped slopes meeting at a point.

**Saw tooth:** Design with cross sections resembling the teeth of a saw. The vertical side of the roof has windows for ventilation and light.

**Shed:** A single slope design reaching from wall to wall or eave.



**Rough-in plumbing** The second step in the plumbing installation process. Includes plumbing materials, braces, and brackets installed in the interior wall framing and fiberglass tub/shower installation.

**Rough screened** A rough surface finish on concrete floors or paving.

**Rubble work** Masonry work or rough undressed rock found locally.

**R-value** A system used to rate the insulating value of materials.

**Sash** A frame for holding panes of glass in a window or door.

**Sanitary sewer** An underground system of pipes or conduits used to carry waste material from the neighborhood buildings to a disposal plant.

**Scuttle** A framed opening in a ceiling, roof, or wall fitted with a lid or cover and used to gain access to the attic, roof, etc.

**Segregated costs** The apportioned cost attributed to individual items of construction, such as floor and roof coverings or plumbing fixtures.

**Septic system** External plumbing system to treat and dispose of waste discharge from a structure. Includes septic tank, cesspool, drain field, etc.

**Service panel, electrical** Electrical panel that distributes the main electrical current from the utility source.

**Sewage system** The network of waste disposal lines, such as drain lines from sinks, water closets, etc., that carries sewage to a point of disposal.

**Sheathing** The inner sub covering next to the wall studding or roof rafters of a building.

**Shingles** Roof covering of asphalt, asbestos, wood, or other material cut to stock lengths, widths, and thickness

**Shiplap** Wood exterior sheathing, usually nominal 1-inch stock with lapped joints at the edges.

**Shutters** A movable screen or cover for a window, usually hinged and fitted with louvers. Today they are used mostly as a nonfunctional decorative attachment to the sides of window openings.

**Siding** The finish covering on the outside wall of a frame building.

**Sill** Wood structure on top of the foundation wall supporting the floor framing.

**Single wall** Exterior frame cover serving both as the sheathing and exterior wall cover.

**Sleeper** Timber laid on the ground to receive joists. Strips of wood imbedded in concrete to support finished floor.

**Soffit** The undersurface of a building member, such as an arch, cornice, overhang, or stairway.

**Spanish architecture** A residential architectural style characterized by a heavy tile roof and adobe or

stucco walls. The style also features an enclosed patio designed for outdoor living.

**Specification** Description of the kind, quality, and quantity of materials and workmanship that govern the construction; a standard.

**Sprinklers, lawn** An underground lawn or landscape watering system of lines and distributions heads. May be operated automatically or manually.

**Stairway** One or more flights of stairs and landings or platforms connected to it that forms a continuous passage from one floor to another.

**Standard** A basis for comparison in measuring or judging capacity, quality, quantity, or value.

**Storm window** An extra window usually placed on the outside of an existing window as additional protection against cold weather.

**Story** Portion of a building between a floor and the ceiling or floor structure above.

**Stucco** Most commonly refers to cement plaster used to cover exterior surfaces. Stucco also includes synthetics, which are more durable in wetter climates.

**Stud** The parallel vertical wooden framing of walls and partitions.

**Style** A type of architecture based on distinctive qualities of appearance, such as Cape Cod, Colonial, Contemporary, Spanish, etc.

**Subfloor** Boards, planks, or sheet material laid on joist or beams over which a finished floor is to be laid. Also called floor sheathing.

**Terrazzo** A flooring material made of colored stone or marble embedded in concrete and polished to a high glaze.

**Texture** Decorative finish applied to gypsum drywall featuring a patterned rough surface.

**Tile, cover** Usually a thin square or rectangular piece of fired clay, stone, concrete, asphalt, plastics, vinyl, or fiberglass used for flooring, wall, ceiling, facing, and trim.

**Timber** Wood in forms suitable for heavy mill-type construction, specifically, sawed lumber  $4 \times 4$  inches or more in breadth and thickness.

**Tongue and groove** Boards or planks with a groove on one edge and corresponding tongue on the other.

**Trowled surface** A smooth finished concrete surface.

**Trussed rafter** A light truss usually constructed of regular dimension material where the chord members also serve as rafters and ceiling joists, utilized in pitched roof construction.

**U factor** The heat transmission factor of a wall, roof, window, or floor assembly measured in B.T.U. per square foot per degree Fahrenheit.

**Underpining** A building's ground floor supporting posts and beams.

**Veneer** An outer facing of brick, stone, or other material placed on a wall for protection or decoration and not for strength. A layer of material covering the base of another substance, such as walnut veneer on less valuable wood.

**Vent** A small opening serving as an outlet for air.

**Wainscot** The lower 3 or 4 feet of an interior wall when finished differently than the remainder of the wall.

**Wall plate** Plate on top or bottom of wall or partition framing. Further defined as top plate, at top, and sole plate, at bottom.

**Water closet** A toilet, or a room that contains a toilet.

**Weatherstrip** Narrow strips made of metal or other material that keep air, water, moisture, or dust from getting into the house through the door or window sash.

**Wiring** A structure's electrical circuitry.

**Wrought iron** A soft, pure form of iron easily molded into bars and worked into ornamental shapes; widely used for decorative railings, gates, panels, etc.

**Yard improvements** Construction items on the building site that are not part of the main structure, such as a driveway, walks, fences, retaining walls, etc.

**Yard pole**. A pole or timber on a building site that serves as a power distribution point from the main service panel. May also be used to mount a floodlight system.

### **Tables and Formulas**

#### **Special Instructions**

The following tables and formulas are printed for your information.

#### **Tables**

#### **Excavation Volume Factors**

Trenching Excavation
Cu. Yd. Content Per 100 Linear Ft.

Trench Width							Bulk I	Excavation	
Trench							-		<b>Cubic Yards</b>
Depth	12"	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	Depth	Per Square foot
6"	1.9	2.8	3.7	4.6	5.6	6.6	7.4	2"	.006
12"	3.7	5.6	7.4	9.3	11.1	13.0	14.8	4"	.012
18"	5.6	8.3	11.1	13.9	16.7	19.4	22.3	6"	.018
24"	7.4	11.1	14.8	18.5	22.2	26.0	29.6	8"	.025
30"	9.3	13.8	18.5	23.2	27.8	32.4	37.0	10"	.031
36"	11.1	16.6	22.2	27.8	33.3	38.9	44.5	1'-0"	.037
42"	13.0	19.4	25.9	32.4	38.9	45.4	52.0	1'-6"	.056
48"	14.8	22.2	29.6	37.0	44.5	52.0	59.2	2'-0"	.074
54"	16.7	25.0	33.3	41.6	50.0	58.4	66.7	2'-6"	.093
60"	18.6	27.8	37.0	46.3	55.5	64.9	74.1	3'-0"	.111
								3'-6"	.130
								4'-0"	.148
								4'-6"	.167
								5' <b>-</b> 0"	.185
								5'-6"	.204
								6'-0"	.222
								6'-6"	.241
								7′-0″	.259
								7′-6″	.278
								8'-0"	.296
								8'-6"	.314
								9'-0"	.332
								9'-6"	.350
								10'-0"	.369

#### **Masonry Content Factors**

#### **Concrete Footings**

	Cubic Feet	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards
Size	Per Linear Foot	Per 100 Linear Feet	Per 100 Linear Feet
6" × 12"	0.50	50.00	1.9
$8'' \times 12''$	0.67	66.67	2.5
× 16"	0.89	88.89	3.3
× 18"	1.00	100.00	3.7
$10'' \times 12''$	0.83	83.33	3.1
× 16"	1.11	111.11	4.1
× 18"	1.25	125.00	4.6
$12'' \times 12''$	1.00	100.00	3.7
× 16"	1.33	133.33	4.9
× 20"	1.67	166.67	6.1
× 24"	2.00	200.00	7.4

1 Barrel of cement = 4 ninety-four lb. bags of cement 1 Bag of cement = 1 cubic foot, approximately

#### **Concrete Walls**

Wall	Per 100 Square feet of Wall			
Thickness	Cubic Feet	Cubic Yards		
4"	33.3	1.24		
6"	50.0	1.85		
8"	66.7	2.47		
10"	83.3	3.09		
12"	100.0	3.70		

#### Number of Square feet of Concrete Floor of Any Thickness from 1 Cubic Yard of Concrete

Thickness Inches	No. Sq. Ft.						
1	324	4	81	7	46	10	32
1  1/4	259	$4\ 1/4$	76	7  1/4	44	101/4	31
1 1/2	216	4 1/2	72	7 1/2	43	101/2	31
13/4	185	43/4	68	73/4	42	103/4	30
2	162	5	65	8	40	11	291/2
21/4	144	5 1/4	62	8 1/4	39	111/4	29
2 1/2	130	5 1/2	59	8 1/2	38	111/2	28
23/4	118	53/4	56	8 3/4	37	113/4	271/2
3	108	6	54	9	36	12	27
3 1/4	100	6 1/4	52	9 1/4	35	121/4	261/2
3 1/2	93	6 1/2	50	9 1/2	34	121/2	26
3 3/4	86	63/4	48	93/4	33	123/4	251/2

#### **Weights and Measures**

#### **Units of Measure**

Linear		Square		
36	inches inches feet	= 1 foot = 1 yard = 1 yard	<ul><li>144 square inches</li><li>1,296 square inches</li><li>9 square feet</li><li>100 square feet</li></ul>	= 1 square foot = 1 square yard = 1 square yard = 1 "square"
	Cubi	•	Volume	•
46,656	cubic inches cubic inches cubic feet	= 1 cubic foot = 1 cubic yard = 1 cubic yard	.8036 bushel 7.481 gallons 2,150.42 cubic inches 1.2445 cubic foot 231 cubic inches .1337 cubic foot 31.5 U.S. gallons	= 1 cubic foot = 1 cubic foot = 1 bushel = 1 bushel = 1 U.S. gallon = 1 U.S. gallon = 1 barrel of water

#### **Lumber Conversion Factors**

#### **Lineal Feet to Board Feet**

Material Size	Board Feet Per Lineal Foot	Material Size	Board Feet Per Lineal Foot
$2'' \times 4''$	.67	6" × 6"	3.0
× 6"	1.00	× 8"	4.0
× 8"	1.33	× 10"	5.0
× 10"	1.67	× 12"	6.0
× 12"	2.00	× 14"	7.0
3" × 6"	1.5	8" × 8"	5.3
× 8"	2.0	× 10"	6.7
× 10"	2.5	× 12"	8.0
× 12"	3.0	× 14"	9.3
× 14"	3.5	× 16"	10.7
$4'' \times 4''$	1.33	$10'' \times 10''$	8.3
× 6"	2.00	× 12"	10.0
× 8"	2.67	× 14"	11.6
× 10"	3.33	× 16"	13.3
× 12"	4.00	× 18"	15.0

Board Foot (B.F.) = Length in feet x width in feet x thickness in inches

#### **Roof Area Conversion Factors**

#### **Horizontal Measure to Roof Surface Area**

To arrive at the square foot area in the roof, apply the modifier to the ground floor square foot area.

Rise/Ft.	Modifier	Rise/Ft.	Modifier
3"	1.031	8"	1.202
3 1/2"	1.042	8 1/2"	1.225
4"	1.054	9"	1.250
4 1/2"	1.068	9 1/2"	1.275
5 <b>"</b>	1.083	10"	1.302
5 1/2"	1.100	10 1/2"	1.329
6"	1.118	11	1.357
61/2	1.137	11 1/2"	1.385
7"	1.158	12"	1.414
7 1/2"	1.179		

#### **Example**

House 30' x 45' with 2' overhang at eaves; Roof Pitch 6" per foot

FORMULA: Pitch Modifier x Eave Line Area = Roof Surface Area

 $1.118 \times 1666 \text{ sq. ft.} (34' \times 49') = 1862.58 \text{ or } 1863 \text{ sq. ft.}$ 

Also see Component Cost Section 700, Roof Pitch Modifier

#### **Formulas**

#### **Areas**

#### **Squares and Rectangles**

Area equals product of length and width.

$$A = L \times W$$

#### Triangle

Area equals 1/2 the product of base and height.

$$\frac{A = B \times H}{2}$$

#### **Parallelogram**

Area equals the product of base and height.

$$A = B \times H$$

#### **Trapezoid**

Area equals the product of the height and 1/2 the sum of the two parallel sides.

$$\frac{A = (A + B) \times H}{2}$$

#### Circle

Area equals the product of the circumference and 1/4 of the diameter.

$$C = D \times 3.1416 \text{ or } D / 3183$$
  
 $D = C \times .3183 \text{ or } C / 3.1416$   
 $A = C \times 1/4D \text{ or } D^2 \times .7854$   
 $C^2 \times .07958 \text{ or } R^2 \times 3.1416$ 

#### **Volumes**

#### **Cube or Rectangular Solid**

Volume equals the product of the base area and height.

 $V = L \times W \times H \text{ or } A \times H$ 

#### Cylinder

Volume equals the product of the base area and height.

 $V = (C / 2) \times R \times H \text{ or } D^2 \times .7854 \times H$ 

Tanks and pipes, doubling the diameter increases the capacity four times, tripling the diameter increases the capacity nine times, etc.

#### Height or Length of a Structure

**Height** Use a hand-held optical instrument or estimated height with this formula:

Formula: 
$$H = D \times h$$

H = Estimate of height in feet

D = Measurement from eye to structure in feet

h = Measurement of structure on ruler in inches

d = Measurement from eye to ruler in inches

**Example** 

$$D = 90'$$
;  $h = 8''$ ;  $d = 26''$ 

$$H = 90' \times (8'' / 26'')$$

$$H = 90' \times .308 = 27.72$$

say 28 feet

**Length** To estimate the length of a structure, substitute a horizontal ruler measurement of the length of the structure, "1," for "h" in the above formula.

Formula: 
$$L = D \times 1$$

#### **Rules of Thumb**

#### **Cabinets**

To compute the square foot area to be finished (varnishing, painting, etc.)

Area =  $5 \times \text{Length} \times \text{Height}$ 

#### **Heating Requirements**

- 1 1/2 Watts per cubic foot— Modern home with good insulation and minimal areas of exposed glass, or a modern home with large areas of thermal pane glass.
- Watts per cubic foot—Older home with minimal insulation or modern home with large areas of exposed glass.

#### Refrigeration

1 Ton or H.P. Refrigeration = 12,000 BTUs per hour

A house of average construction requires 1.75 tons of cooling per 1,000 square feet.

## **Square Foot Lump Sum Tables**

#### **CLASS 1 SINGLE FAMILY**

#### **CLASS 3 SINGLE FAMILY**

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum		Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
1st Floor	26.72	10,729	1st Floor	39.98	21,918
2nd Floor	22.11	5,138	2nd Floor	34.21	8,295
Basement			Basement		
Unfinished	21.31	5,634	Unfinished	25.35	9,527
Low Cost	N/A	N/A	Low Cost	34.84	10,458
Finished	34.98	6,718	Finished	44.06	11,213
Attic:			Attic:		
Unfinished	8.76	3,883	Unfinished	13.89	5,913
Low Cost	N/A	N/A	Low Cost	23.44	6,277
Finished	22.41	4,425	Finished	32.79	6,558
Garage:			Garage:		
Attached:			Attached:		
Unfinished	N/A	N/A	Unfinished	26.26	5 <b>,</b> 557
Detached:			Detached:		
Unfinished	N/A	N/A	Unfinished	29.23	5,265
Carport:			Carport:		
Attached:			Attached:		
Flat	N/A	N/A	Flat	19.79	573
Same As House	N/A	N/A	Same As House	22.19	496
Detached:			Detached:		
Flat	N/A	N/A	Flat	19.99	574
Same As House	N/A	N/A	Same As House	22.38	499

#### **CLASS 2 SINGLE FAMILY**

#### **CLASS 4 SINGLE FAMILY**

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum		Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
1st Floor	32.89	14,026	1st Floor	51.95	28,786
2nd Floor	27.57	6,576	2nd Floor	43.56	9,832
Basement		•	Basement		,
Unfinished	22.67	6,355	Unfinished	30.45	10,592
Low Cost	30.85	6,982	Low Cost	42.65	11,409
Finished	38.52	7,526	Finished	54.96	11,976
Attic:			Attic:		•
Unfinished	10.65	4,887	Unfinished	17.02	7,543
Low Cost	18.91	5,171	Low Cost	29.45	7,680
Finished	26.18	5,516	Finished	41.73	7,788
Garage:			Garage:		
Attached:			Attached:		
Unfinished	19.96	3,770	Unfinished	33.83	7,043
Detached:			Detached:		•
Unfinished	22.13	3,669	Unfinished	37.57	6,575
Carport:			Carport:		•
Attached:			Attached:		
Flat	N/A	N/A	Flat	26.66	512
Same As House	N/A	N/A	Same As House	30.00	456
Detached:			Detached:		
Flat	N/A	N/A	Flat	26.87	518
Same As House	N/A	N/A	Same As House	30.21	463

## **Square Foot Lump Sum Tables (cont.)**

#### **CLASS 5 SINGLE FAMILY**

#### **CLASS 7 SINGLE FAMILY**

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum		Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
1st Floor	60.70	53,945	1st Floor	137.94	255,596
2nd Floor	50.73	15,204	2nd Floor	98.72	58,384
Basement			Basement		
Unfinished	31.63	15,503	Unfinished	41.70	49,429
Low Cost	45.09	16,613	Low Cost	67.23	50,720
Finished	60.61	17,054	Finished	103.83	48,823
Attic:			Attic:		
Unfinished	19.42	10,610	Unfinished	28.84	44,994
Low Cost	33.07	10,880	Low Cost	54.04	45,935
Finished	48.06	10,824	Finished	87.43	44,650
Garage:			Garage:		
Attached:			Attached:		
Unfinished	39.75	11,890	Unfinished	N/A	N/A
Detached:			Detached:		
Unfinished	46.70	11,133	Unfinished	N/A	N/A
Carport:			Carport:		
Attached:			Attached:		
Flat	31.37	623	Flat	N/A	N/A
Same As House	35.18	565	Same As House	N/A	N/A
Detached:			Detached:		
Flat	31.64	614	Flat	N/A	N/A
Same As House	35.45	558	Same As House	N/A	N/A

#### **CLASS 6 SINGLE FAMILY**

#### **CLASS 8 SINGLE FAMILY**

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum		Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
1st Floor	87.70	127,027	1st Floor	239.67	515,133
2nd Floor	69.56	27,485	2nd Floor	164.92	124,020
Basement			Basement		
Unfinished	38.55	21,334	Unfinished	48.67	95,821
Low Cost	55.67	22,643	Low Cost	95.59	93,725
Finished	78.96	22,433	Finished	162.43	89,560
Attic:			Attic:		
Unfinished	24.57	21,218	Unfinished	38.95	93,236
Low Cost	41.45	21,993	Low Cost	84.98	93,105
Finished	63.34	21,404	Finished	144.52	91,135
Garage:			Garage:		
Attached:			Attached:		
Unfinished	53.18	16,690	Unfinished	N/A	N/A
Detached:			Detached:		
Unfinished	62.90	15,260	Unfinished	N/A	N/A
Carport:			Carport:		
Attached:			Attached:		
Flat	36.55	866	Flat	N/A	N/A
Same As House	44.32	756	Same As House	N/A	N/A
Detached:			Detached:		
Flat	36.92	787	Flat	N/A	N/A
Same As House	44.68	688	Same As House	N/A	N/A

Finished

### **Square Foot Lump Sum Tables (cont.)**

#### **CLASS 3 MULTIFAMILY—DUPLEX**

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
1st Floor	40.14	32,943
2nd Floor	33.96	13,809
Basement		
Unfinished	26.41	14,085
Low Cost	35.77	15,418
Finished	44.81	16,499
Attic:		
Unfinished	13.59	10,295
Low Cost	23.01	10,794

#### **CLASS 3 MULTIFAMILY—TRIPLEX**

32.19

11,198

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
1st Floor	39.24	48,311
2nd Floor	32.96	20,066
Basement		
Unfinished	25.91	20,728
Low Cost	34.98	22,623
Finished	43.74	24,159
Attic:		
Unfinished	12.99	15,142
Low Cost	22.12	15,828
Finished	31.01	16,390

#### **CLASS 3 MULTIFAMILY—FOURPLEX**

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
1st Floor	38.35	62,942
2nd Floor	31.96	25,914
Basement		
Unfinished	25.41	27,105
Low Cost	34.20	29,491
Finished	42.67	31,425
Attic:		
Unfinished	12.49	19,682
Low Cost	21.34	20,532
Finished	29.93	21,231

## CLASS 3 MULTIFAMILY GARAGE & CARPORT

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
Garage:		
Attached:		
Unfinished	26.26	5,557
Detached:		
Unfinished	29.23	5,265
Carport:		
Attached:		
Flat	19.79	573
Same As House	22.19	496
Detached:		
Flat	19.99	574
Same As House	22.38	499

### **Square Foot Lump Sum Tables (cont.)**

#### **CLASS 4 MULTIFAMILY—DUPLEX**

#### **CLASS 4 MULTIFAMILY—FOURPLEX**

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
1st Floor	51.72	42,178
2nd Floor	43.26	15,898
Basement		
Unfinished	30.20	15,445
Low Cost	42.16	16,582
Finished	54.20	17,364
Attic:		
Unfinished	16.63	12,756
Low Cost	28.88	12,776
Finished	40.89	12,847

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
1st Floor	49.69	80,913
2nd Floor	40.95	30,006
Basement		
Unfinished	29.07	29,613
Low Cost	40.39	31,640
Finished	51.77	33,034
Attic:		
Unfinished	15.43	24,323
Low Cost	26.99	24,293
Finished	38.32	24,390

#### **CLASS 4 MULTIFAMILY—TRIPLEX**

## CLASS 4 MULTIFAMILY GARAGE & CARPORT

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
1st Floor	50.71	61,905
2nd Floor	42.11	23,165
Basement		
Unfinished	29.64	22,615
Low Cost	41.29	24,222
Finished	53.00	25,327
Attic:		
Unfinished	15.99	18,727
Low Cost	27.89	18,721
Finished	39.57	18,806

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
Garage:		
Attached:		
Unfinished	33.83	7,043
Detached:		
Unfinished	37.57	6,575
Carport:		
Attached:		
Flat	26.66	512
Same As House	30.01	456
Detached:		
Flat	26.87	518
Same As House	30.21	463

### **Square Foot Lump Sum Tables (cont.)**

#### **CLASS 5 MULTIFAMILY—DUPLEX**

#### **CLASS 5 MULTIFAMILY—FOURPLEX**

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
1st Floor	62.37	73,884
2nd Floor	50.04	24,488
Basement		
Unfinished	32.66	19,522
Low Cost	45.93	20,861
Finished	61.14	21,380
ttic:		
Unfinished	18.88	17,817
Low Cost	32.34	17,976
Finished	47.04	17,708
		•

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
1st Floor	60.31	142,885
2nd Floor	47.60	46,465
Basement		
Unfinished	31.44	37,585
Low Cost	44.01	39,981
Finished	58.50	40,911
Attic:		
Unfinished	17.62	33,936
Low Cost	30.36	34,149
Finished	44.31	33,625

#### **CLASS 5 MULTIFAMILY—TRIPLEX**

## CLASS 5 MULTIFAMILY GARAGE & CARPORT

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
1st Floor	61.35	108,905
2nd Floor	48.83	35,720
Basement		
Unfinished	32.05	28,670
Low Cost	44.98	30,568
Finished	59.83	31,303
Attic:		
Unfinished	18.20	26,123
Low Cost	31.31	26,311
Finished	45.64	25,907

	Sq. Ft.	Lump Sum
Garage:		
Attached:		
Unfinished	39.75	11,890
Detached:		
Unfinished	46.70	11,133
Carport:		
Attached:		
Flat	31.37	623
Same As House	35.18	565
Detached:		
Flat	31.64	614
Same As House	35.45	558

## Index

#### Series 150

A	D	
abbreviations and symbols — 145 accessory improvements — 111	deck, wood — 141 drainfield — 120	
alarm, security system — 137	duplex, multifamily	
asphalt paving — 124	class 3 through 5 — 83, 93, 103	
awning — 141		
	E	
В		
barbecue — 122	electrical — 138 electronic air filter — 140	
bar tile — 131	elevators — 137	
base location and date — 1	exterior components — 141	
built-up roofing — 131	exterior wall — 128	
C	F	
cabinets — 133	fence — 123	
carpeting — 132	fiber cement roofing — 131	
carport	fireplaces — 135	
attached or detached duplex, triplex, fourplex	flagstone — 141	
class 3 through 5 — 89, 99, 109	floodlight — 122 floor — 132	
single family house	concrete slab — 132	
class 3 through 6 — 30, 39, 49, 59	cover — 132	
ceramic tile	formulas and tables — 157	
countertop — 134	fourplex, multifamily	
floor — 132	class 3 through 5 — 85, 95, 105	
chimney — 135		
cistern — 119		
composition roofing — 131	G	
concrete	garago	
block fence — 124	garage attached or detached	
driveway — 124 floor — 132	duplex, triplex, fourplex	
retaining wall — 124	class 3 through 5 — 88, 98, 108	
slab floor — 132	single family house	
conventional house, single family	class 3 through 6 — 29, 38, 48, 58	
class 1 through 8 — 13–76	garden shed — 112	
copper roofing — 131	gates — 123	
cost estimating process — 1–3	gazebos — 142	
counter tops — 134	general instructions	
courts	cost estimating process — 1–3	
sports — 122	glossary — 148	
tennis — 122	greenhouse — 115	

#### Index (cont.)

## hardwood flooring — 132 home theater system — 136 hot tubs (spas) — 121 house, single family class 1 through 8 — 13–76 instructions accessory improvements — 111 base costs — 5 component costs — 127 supplementary information — 143 intercom/music system — 136 interior components — 133 laminate — 134 local cost modifier — 2 M metal, baked enamel roof — 131 multifamily duplex, triplex, fourplex class 3 through 5 — 79-109 music system — 136 0 outdoor kitchen — 122 Ρ patio — 141 paving — 124

pool, swimming — 121

pump house — 117–118

porches — 141

```
Q
quarry tile — 132
R
railings — 141
retaining wall — 124
roll roofing — 131
roof cover — 131
roof pitch modifier — 130
Russian stove — 135
S
sauna room — 122
security alarm system — 137
septic tank — 120
shake roof cover — 131
shingles
  roofing — 131
single family house
  conventional
     class 1 through 8 — 13–76
slate roof cover — 131
spas — 121
```

special instructions

abbreviations and symbols — 145

multifamily duplex, triplex, fourplex

single family house conventional — 7

garden greenhouse — 115

conventional — 79

garden shed — 112

pump house — 117

sprinklers, lawn — 124 steam room — 122

retaining wall — 124

supplementary information — 143

symbols and abbreviations — 157

veneer — 124

swimming pool — 121

stucco — 124

stone

glossary — 148

#### Index (cont.)

```
T
```

```
tables and formulas — 157
tennis court — 122
tile
bar, roofing — 131
ceramic — 132
quarry — 132
vinyl — 132
triplex, multifamily
class 3 through 5 — 84, 94, 104
```

#### V

vacuum system — 137 vinyl, tile — 132

#### W

well drilling — 119 wine cellar — 137 wood deck — 141

#### Y

yard improvements — 123